

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

<b>FDZ1</b>	<p><b>Version</b></p> <p><i>First digit: change in the original data</i></p> <p><i>Second digit: data-modifying corrections (f.e. variables included or deleted, cases included or deleted, change in the data format of variables)</i></p> <p><i>Third digit: change of metadata (variable labels, value labels)</i></p> <p><u>1.0.0</u> Release</p> <p><u>1.0.1</u> Variable label of EF6 changed: label „(only if no annual overhang)“ removed.</p> <p><u>1.1.1</u> EF94 bis EF94UG4 were flawed. Errors are now corrected.</p> <p><u>1.2.1</u> Persons with EF117&lt;4 in EF442 were coded as 99 ("No response"). These cases were set to missing values.</p> <p><u>1.3.2</u> AGS of Mikrozensus adapted to AGS of Gemeindeverzeichnis, affecting communities of Berlin, Hamburg, Aachen</p> <p>EF313 EF313U1 und EF313U2 new to dataset. Generated unique values for ADAPTIVE LAYER (EF564), REGIONAL LAYER (EF566) and REGIONAL SUBGROUP (EF568) FDZ1-Variable created</p> <p>Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in dataset provided at the Safe centres. Remark for Standard-File removed</p> <p>- DOI: <a href="https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2013-00-00-1-2-0">https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2013-00-00-1-2-0</a></p> <p><u>1.4.0:</u> featured for longitudinal linkage EF3, EF4 und EF63 included to create a comprehensive personal ID <a href="https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2013-00-00-1-2-1">https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2013-00-00-1-2-1</a></p>	1.4.0		5	
-------------	---	-------	--	---	--

<b>1</b>	<p><b>FEDERAL STATE</b></p> <p>Schleswig-Holstein</p> <p>Hamburg</p> <p>Lower Saxony</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>North Rhine-Westphalia</p> <p>Hessen</p> <p>Rhineland-Palatinate</p> <p>Baden-Wuerttemberg</p> <p>Bavaria</p> <p>Saarland</p> <p>Berlin</p> <p>Brandenburg</p> <p>Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania</p> <p>Saxony</p> <p>Saxony-Anhalt</p> <p>Thuringia</p>	01		<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
		02			
		03			
		04			
		05			
		06			
		07			
		08			
		09			
		10			
		11			
		12			
		13			
		14			
		15			
		16			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

### Identification of Households/Persons

<b>2</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT</b> Administrative district 1 Administrative district 2 Administrative district 3 Administrative district 4 Administrative district 5 Administrative district 6 Administrative district 7 Administrative district 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 0		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SELECTED DISTRICT</b> Selected district 1 - Selected district 99999	00001-99999		<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD IN SELECTED DISTRICT</b> For collective accommodation in repeat survey '00' is permitted, until the district falls out of survey.	01-98		<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>	01-99		<b>2</b>	<b>5U1</b>
<b>5U2</b>	<b>INDICATOR OF PRECEDING YEAR</b> Overhang interview (survey in questionnaire of preceding Year) Overhang interview (survey in questionnaire of current year) Not applicable (no overhang from preceding year)	1 2 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>5U2</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>INTERVIEW PROGRAMME</b> Without ad hoc module With ad hoc module (EF1081 ff.)	1 2		<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>INQUIRY MEASURES</b> Telephone interview in statistical office of a federal state Self-completed questionnaire Laptop interview Telephone/laptop	1 2 3 4		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF BUILDING IN SELECTED DISTRICT</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st building : 99th building	01 : 99		<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF APARTMENT IN THE BUILDING</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st apartment : 99th apartment	01 : 99		<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION YEAR OF THE BUILDING</b> Before 1987 1987 - 1990 1991 or later No response	1 2 3 9	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>REPORTING YEAR</b>	2013		<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>REPORTING QUARTER</b> 1st quarter 2nd quarter	1 2		<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	3rd quarter 4th quarter	3 4			
<b>13</b>	<b>REPORTING MONTH</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-12		<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>HALF OF THE MONTH (WAVE) OF REPORT</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>REPORTING WEEK</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-52		<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>WEEK OF INTERVIEW</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-52		<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>KIND OF PARTICIPATION IN SURVEY (15 YEARS AND OLDER)</b> Own participation in survey Represented by another person No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 9 not filled	<b>213</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>SURVEY RESULT</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Interview is available Own participation, interview not yet available Not met/denied Empty apartment Household no longer applicable No duty of disclosure/ omitted number of household/defective arranged household Interview not available (household not complete) No response	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9		<b>1</b>	
<b>19</b>	<b>OTHER HOUSEHOLDS IN APARTMENT (SURVEY LIST)</b> Collective accommodation	00-15 not filled	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD/COLLECTIVE ACCOMMODATION</b> No response Response was adopted from the distribution list/ also for collective accommodation	01-96 99	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED AWAY</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 not filled	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>NUMBER OF DECEASED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 not filled	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>CHANGE OF HOUSEHOLD</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> (only rotation quarter 1, 3, 4) Moved in Moved out Deceased	2 3 4		<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Partly moving out/partly deceased No specification if moving in Moved out/deceased (unknown) Not applicable (rotation quarter 3; rotation quarter 1, 2, 4 changeless)	5 8 9 not filled			
<b>24</b>	<b>AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS)</b>  <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Serial number of family in the household (2- digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>  <b>mod.[1]</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS)</b> 1st family 2nd family 3rd family 4th family 5th family 6th family 7th family 8th family 9th and further family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER FAMILY/ LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT)</b>  <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Serial number of family/living arrangement in the household (2- digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>643</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT)</b>  1st family/living arrangement 2nd family/living arrangement 3rd family/living arrangement 4th family/living arrangement 5th family/living arrangement 6th family/living arrangement 7th family/living arrangement 8th family/living arrangement 9th and further family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>643</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b> Private household Collective accommodation	1 8		<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT (1-DIGIT)</b> Employed persons Unemployed persons Job seeking persons, unemployed Other unemployed persons (for example person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4		<b>1</b>	<b>504</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>POPULATION AT PRIMARY RESIDENCE</b> Population at primary residence without second residence Population at primary residence with second residence Population at second residence (with additional residence)	1 2 3		<b>1</b>	<b>505</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS</b> Population in private households	1		<b>1</b>	<b>506</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Population in collective accommodations	2			
<b>32</b>	<b>POPULATION ACCORDING TO EUROSTAT-DEFINITION</b> Classification of population according to EU definition Population at primary residence in collective accommodations Population at second residence	1 3 4		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>33</b>	<b>PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Married and spouse lives in the household Partner lives in the household Not applicable (other persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>POSITION IN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS)</b> Reference person in the family Spouse of reference person lives with family Unmarried child in family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>509</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>POSITION IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Reference person in the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of reference person lives in family/living arrangement Unmarried child in family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>514</b>
<b>36</b>	<b>MOTHER/FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Mother, married child in the household Mother, unmarried child in the household Father, married child in the household Father, unmarried child in the household Other persons Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>37</b>	<b>POSITION OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Reference person in the household (first registered person) Related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>38</b>	<b>TYPE OF ACQUISITION OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO ILO) (INVOLVEMENT IN GAINFUL ACTIVITY ONLY IF EF84 = 6, 7)</b> <b>Unemployed persons</b> Unemployed, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available Unemployed, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available Unemployed, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available Unemployed, efforts for self-employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, immediately available Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	01 02 03 04 05 06		<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	07			
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	08			
	Unemployed, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	09			
	<b>Inactive persons</b>				
	Inactive, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	10			
	Inactive, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	11			
	Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	12			
	Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	13			
	Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	14			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	15			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	16			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	17			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	18			
	Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts after more than 3 months	19			
	Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	20			
	Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	21			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, not searching for employment (not completed either)	22			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3	23			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	24			
	Inactive, not searching for employment, no employment found	25			
	Not applicable (person under 15 years, if EF84 = 1-5)	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
<b>39</b>	<b>ACTIVITY STATUS (EUROSTAT DISTINCTION)</b> Worked against payment Disposed about an employment, but did not work Did not work and did not have an employment, unemployed Did not work and did not have an employment, criteria for unemployment fulfilled but older than 74 years Did not work and did not have an employment, inactive Not applicable (person under 15 years)	1 2 4 5 6 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
<b>40</b>	<b>SEPARATION INDICATOR COLLECTIVE ACCOMMODATION</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Separation cases (doubled collective accommodation) Private household and actual existing collective accommodation	1 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
<b>43U1</b>	<b>COMPENSATION OF KNOWN FAILURES</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2013 not usable)</i> Only when result of interview „3“, „4“ and „9“ in row „e“ of list of distribution Empty apartment Household loss Collective accommodation loss Not applicable (no compensable households)	L D G not filled		1	<b>29U1</b>
<b>43U2</b>	<b>COMPENSATION INFORMATION OF HOUSEHOLD</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2013 not usable)</i> Empty apartment Household loss: No information Size of household known, household reference person German Size of household known, household reference person German, primary residence Size of household known, household reference person German, primary residence Size of household known, household reference person foreigner Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, primary residence Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, second residence Size of household known, household reference person unknown Collective accommodation Not applicable (no compensable households)	@ (D)9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (G)9 not filled		1	<b>29U2 mod.</b>
<b>43U3</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR SINGLE HOUSEHOLDS</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2013 not usable)</i> Male, no information about age Under 60 years 60 years and older Female, no information about age Under 60 years 60 years and older No information about sex Not applicable (no compensable household, compensation household with several persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled		1	<b>29U3</b>

### PERSONAL DATA

<b>44</b>	<b>AGE</b> 0 years 1 year 2 years	00 01 02		2	<b>30</b>
-----------	--	----------------	--	---	-----------

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	: 94 years 95 years and older	: 94 95			
<b>45</b>	<b>MOVED INTO THE HOUSEHOLD IN LAST 12 MONTHS</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (no repeat interview)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>46</b>	<b>SEX</b> Male Female	1 2	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>47</b>	<b>YEAR OF BIRTH</b> 1900 - 2013	1900 - 2013	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>48</b>	<b>MONTH OF BIRTH</b> January - December	01-12	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>49</b>	<b>MARITAL STATUS</b> Single Married Widowed Divorced Registered same-sex partnership Registered cohabiting partner died Registered same-sex partnership terminated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>50</b>	<b>IF YOU ARE MARRIED: DOES YOUR SPOUSE LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?</b> Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not married, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>51</b>	<b>PERSONAL NUMBER OF SPOUSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, not married, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>52</b>	<b>MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>53</b>	<b>PERSONAL NUMBER OF MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, no mother in household, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>54</b>	<b>FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>55</b>	<b>PERSONAL NUMBER OF FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, no father in household, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>56</b>	<b>COHABITING PARTNER (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 16 years, population in collective accommodations, single person households, married persons and spouse living in same household)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
57	<b>PERSONAL NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (person aged less than 16 years, population in collective accommodations, single person households, spouse not in same household)	01-96 not filled	15	2	New
58	<b>KINSHIP TO FIRST PERSON</b> Spouse Son-in-law/daughter-in-law* Grandchild, great grandchild* Mother-in-law, father-in-law* Grandmother, grandfather* Sister/brother Other related or married related person* Not related or married-related Not applicable (first person, single person household, collective accommodation) *) or of spouse	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled	16	1	38
59	<b>Reserve</b>			1	New
60	<b>HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not usable) (use EF618) Yes No No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 and no children)	1 8 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	New
61	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not usable) (use EF619) 01 - 14 15 children and more No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 and no children)	01-14 15 99 not filled	2016	2	New
62	<b>Reserve</b>			1	New
63	<b>FIRM PERSONAL NUMBER FOR THE PERIOD OF ALL 4 REPORTING YEARS</b> Personal number results from the order of household characteristics (does not have to be consistent)	01-99		2	New
64	<b>Reserve</b>			4	New
66	<b>MAIN STATUS – CURRENT SITUATION</b> (statistical confidentiality) Employee, public official Employee in parental leave Employee in partial retirement Apprentice in paid apprenticeship Unpaid family member helping in family enterprise Voluntary service (for example year of social service) Apprentice in educational training, pupil, student Pensioner Unemployed Housewife/ househusband Durable incapacity of work Other Self-employed, freelancer Voluntary military service Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 not filled	18	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
67	<b>DO YOU HAVE A SIDE JOB OR ANOTHER OCCUPATION YOU EARN MONEY WITH?</b> Yes, namely a 400 euro job(minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely one-euro job (job of persons which receive unemployment benefit-II) Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 50 workdays a year) Yes, namely a self- or freelancer employment Yes, namely another payed or with non-cash benefits compensated employment No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; EF66=01, eu-subsample)	1 2 3 4 5 8 not filled	19	1	New
68	<b>Reserve</b>			2	New
75	<b>OTHER PLACE OF RESIDENCE EXISTENT</b> Yes Nein	1 8	7	1	41
76	<b>IF OTHER PLACE OF RESIDENCE EXISTENT, IS THIS FLAT THE PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE?</b> Yes No Not applicable (no secondary place of residence)	1 8 not filled	7	1	42

### PARTICIPATION IN ECONOMIC LIFE

77	<b>PAID EMPLOYMENT IN LAST WEEK (ALSO SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR FREELANCER)</b> Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed)	1 8 not filled	22	1	95
78	<b>Reserve</b>				New
79	<b>UNPAID WORKER IN A FAMILY BUSINESS/OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT (AGRICULTURE AND OTHER ENTERPRISES)</b> Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; EF66=01-07, 14, 15)	1 8 not filled	20	1	97
82	<b>Reserve</b>			3	New
83	<b>FORMER EMPLOYMENT</b> Yes No, never been employed No response Not applicable (if employed or person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 9 not filled	90	1	100
84	<b>EMPLOYMENT DURING REPORTING WEEK</b> <u>Employed persons</u> Employed person, worked against payment, as self-employed or as helping family member Employed person, self-employed or helping family member, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement) Employed person, absent from job because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement Employed person, up to 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity, partial retirement) Employed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement) <u>Unemployed persons</u>	1 2 3 4 5		1	110 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Unemployed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement) Unemployed person, did not work against payment in the reporting week, no commitment to an enterprise/job Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	6 7 not filled			
<b>85</b>	<b>REASON FOR NON-WORK WITHIN THE LAST WEEK</b> Illness, accident Maternity leave Parental leave Holidays, special leave Strike, lockout Bad weather situation Short-time work for technical or economic reasons Compensation leave (within the framework of working time banking or an annualized hours contract) General or vocational education and training, advanced training, school education Other reasons, personal or family responsibilities Partial retirement Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed person)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 not filled	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>86</b>	<b>DURATION OF INTERRUPTION (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> 3 months or less More than 3 months No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed person, EF85=1, 2 or 11)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>87</b>	<b>CONTINUED PAYMENT OF MORE THAN HALF OF THE PREVIOUS INCOME WITH INTERRUPTION OF 3 MONTHS OR MORE</b> Yes Not applicable, because self-employed, freelancer Not applicable, because unpaid worker in family business No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed person, EF85=1, 2 or 11, interruption 3 months or less)	1 2 3 8 not filled	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>88</b>	<b>WHAT WAS APPLICABLE TO YOUR APPRENTICESHIP?</b> Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office) Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person without former employment, employed and EF93 not = 13)	2 3 not filled	<b>94</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>90</b>	<b>TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (YEAR)</b> Year No response (only unemployed person with former employment) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1914-2013 9999 not filled	<b>92</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>111U1</b>
<b>91</b>	<b>TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (MONTH)</b> January February March April May June	01 02 03 04 05 06	<b>92</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>111U2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	July August September October November December No response (only unemployed person with former employment)  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	07 08 09 10 11 12 99  not filled			
<b>92</b>	<b>MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR TERMINATION OF THE LAST EMPLOYMENT</b> Dismissal Fixed term contract Quitting Retirement: ahead of time after early retirement scheme or unemployment Retirement: health reasons Retirement: age or other reasons Military service, community service Personal or family obligations Education (including studies) Other reasons People in need of care, disabled people To look after children No response (only unemployed person with former employment)  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons, unemployed person without previous employment or EF83=9)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 99  not filled	<b>91</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>93</b>	<b>OCCUPATIONAL STATUS WITHIN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT</b> Self-employed without employees Self-employed with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge(not including candidates) Non-manual employee (not including apprentices) Manual employee, home worker (not including apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Compulsory military/civilian service Apprentice in recognized training occupation Candidate public official Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons, unemployed person without previous employment or EF83=9)	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 10 13 14 15 16 17  not filled	<b>93</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>94</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	01104-94794  99999  not filled	<b>95</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>94UG1</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT)</b>		<b>95</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>114UG1</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)</p>	<p>0110-9479</p> <p>9999</p> <p>not filled</p>			
<b>94UG2</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT)</b></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)</p>	<p>011-947</p> <p>999</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>95</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>114UG2</b>
<b>94UG3</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT)</b></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)</p>	<p>01-94</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>114UG3</b>
<b>94UG4</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)</b></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Military occupations</p> <p>Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening</p> <p>Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing</p> <p>Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services</p> <p>Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics</p> <p>Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security</p> <p>Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism</p> <p>Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration</p> <p>Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education</p> <p>Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>94U1</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT)</b></p> <p><i>(2013 not usable) (same as EF94UG4)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>94U2</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (2nd DIGIT)</b></p>		<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9  not filled			
<b>94U3</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9  not filled	<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>94U4</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9  not filled	<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>94U5</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1-4, 9  not filled	<b>95</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>95</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR LAST JOB?</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification  Completed vocational training with additional qualification Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree)  Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession)  Not applicable because person was apprentice Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1 2  3 4  5  6 not filled	<b>96</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>96</b>	<b>DID YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN THAT JOB?</b> Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1 2 8 not filled	<b>97</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>105</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION</b>		<b>98</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>115</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <b>Sub-fields of economic activities:</b> Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled			
<b>105UG1</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (2-DIGIT)</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	01-99 not filled	<b>98</b>	<b>2</b>	
<b>105UG2</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (1-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9 not filled	<b>98</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>106</b>	<b>LAST EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SERVICE</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>99</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>116</b>

### CURRENT (MAIN-)EMPLOYMENT

<b>113</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (CURRENT OCCUPATION)</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>New</b>
------------	---	--	--	----------	------------

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2013 not usable)</i>				
114	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	01104-94794  99999 not filled	31	5	New
114UG1	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0110-9479  9999 not filled	31	4	New
114UG2	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	011-947  999 not filled	31	3	New
114UG3	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	01-94  99 not filled	31	2	New
114UG4	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening  Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics  Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9  0 1  2 3 4  5 6 7 8 9 not filled	31	1	New
114U1	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1st DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (same as EF114UG4)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9  not filled	31	1	



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
114U2	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2nd DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9  not filled	31	1	
114U3	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3rd DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-8  not filled	31	1	
114U4	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (4th DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9  not filled	31	1	
114U5	<b>JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (5th DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-4, 9  not filled	31	1	
116	<b>MANAGERIAL POSITION IN THE JOB (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  (multiple replies possible) <i>(2013 not usable)</i>		30	6	<b>New</b>
116U1	<b>REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (GIVE GUIDANCE TO STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Give guidance to staff  Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U1 not= 1)	1  not filled	30	1	<b>New</b>
116U2	<b>REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (SUPERVISE STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Supervise staff  Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U2 not= 2)	2  not filled	30	1	<b>New</b>
116U3	<b>REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Distribute work  Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U3 not= 3)	3  not filled	30	1	<b>New</b>
116U4	<b>REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (CHECK THE WORK PERFORMED) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Check the work performed  Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U4 not= 4)	4  not filled	30	1	<b>New</b>
116U5	<b>REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (NO; NONE OF THE ACTIVITIES LISTED ABOVE IS REGULARLY PART OF MY JOB) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> No, none of the activities listed above is regular part of my job  Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U5 not= 5)	8  not filled	30	1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
116U6	<b>REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> No response Not applicable (person under 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U6 not= 6)	9 not filled	30	1	New
117	<b>STATUS IN THE JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION)</b> Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (not incl. candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (not incl. apprentices) Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (not incl. apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Other employee with a small-scale job Apprentice in a recognized training occupation Candidate public official Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. Voluntary Social Year) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 12 13 14 15 16 17 not filled	27	2	127
118	<b>WHAT KIND OF TRAINING IS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR CURRENT JOB? (CURRENT OCCUPATION)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification Completed vocational training with additional qualification Course of study with a standard period of less than 4 years (Bachelor, college of public administration degree) Course of study with a standard period of at least 4 years (Diploma, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) Not applicable because apprentice Not applicable (unemployed person without previous employment, employed person)	1 2 3 4 5 6 not filled		1	New
118a	<b>Reserve</b>			8	New
120	<b>DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR JOB?</b> Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 8 not filled	33	1	New
121	<b>ARE YOU EMPLOYED IN PUBLIC SERVICES (CURRENT OCCUPATION)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 8 9 not filled	37	1	130
122	<b>NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT (LOCAL UNIT) YOU WORK IN</b> 1 employee 2 employees 3 employees 4 employees 5 employees	01 02 03 04 05	38	2	132

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	6 employees 7 employees 8 employees 9 employees 10 employees 11 to less than 20 employees 20 to less than 50 employees 50 to less than 500 employees 500 employees and more No response (employed persons, soldiers) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 99 not filled			
<b>123</b>	<b>OCCUPATIONAL CHANGE IN THE LAST YEAR</b> Yes No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>124</b>	<b>TYPE OF WORKING CONTRACT</b> Temporary Perpetual No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, self-employment, unpaid family worker)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>125</b>	<b>LENGTH OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS)</b> 1 month 2 months : 36 months More than 36 months No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) Not applicable (perpetual employment, person aged less than 15 years, self-employment, no information on the type of working contract, unemployed)	01 02 : 36 37 99 not filled	<b>49</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>126</b>	<b>REASON FOR LIMITATION OF EMPLOYMENT</b> Apprenticeship Did not find permanent position No desire for permanent position Probationary period, working contract Other reasons No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) Not applicable (perpetual employment, person aged less than 15 years, self-employment, no information on the type of working contract, unemployed)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	<b>48</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>127</b>	<b>WHEN DID YOU START YOUR CURRENT JOB?</b> Year No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1914-2013 9999 not filled	<b>50</b> <b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>137U1</b>
<b>128</b>	<b>MONTH OF BEGINNING THE JOB</b> January - December No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01-12 99 not filled	<b>50</b> <b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>137U2</b>
<b>129</b>	<b>FULL/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (AFTER CORRECTION)</b> Full-time (32 - 98 hours) Part-time (01 - 31 hours)	1 2	<b>43</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>138</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	9 not filled			
<b>130</b>	<b>REASON FOR PART-TIME ACTIVITY</b> Did not find full-time activity School education, studies other education or advanced training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family responsibilities Other reasons People in need of care, disabled people To look after children No response about the reason Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, employed without part-time)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>131</b>	<b>USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK (INCLUDING REGULAR OVERTIME) (HOURS)</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 : 97 98 not filled	<b>53</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>132</b>	<b>WISH FOR MORE WORKING HOURS</b> Yes, exclusively by starting an extra job Yes, exclusively by moving to a job with more working hours Yes, exclusively by working more hours in the current job Yes, but without determination to one of possibilities named above No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	<b>81</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>133</b>	<b>NUMBER OF HOURS PERSON WOULD LIKE TO WORK MORE WEEKLY</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9)	01 02 : 97 98 99 not filled	<b>84</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>134</b>	<b>ACTUAL WORKING HOURS IN THE REPORTING WEEK (HOURS)</b> 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	00 01 02 : 97 98 not filled	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>135</b>	<b>FULL-TIME/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (BEFORE CORRECTION)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Full-time Part-time	1 2	<b>43</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	9 not filled			
<b>136</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (1. EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> International Standard Classification of Occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	011-962 999 not filled		<b>3</b>	<b>683</b> <b>New</b>
<b>137</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3-DIGIT)</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <b>Sub-fields of economic activities:</b> Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>137UG1</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2-DIGIT)</b> Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01-99 not filled	<b>35</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>137UG2</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	0-9 not filled	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>138</b>	<b>WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO BEGIN TO WORK LONGER HOURS THAN BEFORE WITHIN THE NEXT 2 WEEKS</b> Yes No	1 8	<b>82</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9)	9 not filled			
<b>139</b>	<b>MAIN REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO WORK MORE HOURS WITHIN 2 WEEKS</b> Illness or disability Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Personal or family responsibilities Other reasons No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	<b>83</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>140</b>	<b>HOW MANY HOURS WOULD YOU LIKE TO WORK PER WEEK, IF YOU COULD REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for less working hours)	01 02 : 97 99 not filled	<b>86</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>146</b>	<b>MORE/LESS WORKING HOURS</b> Working time corresponds to normal hours Worked less than normal Worked more than normal Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for less working hours)	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>147</b>	<b>WHY DID YOU WORK LESS OR NOT AT ALL?</b> Illness, accident Spa treatment, rehabilitation Industrial safety provisions, including maternity Parental leave Holidays, special leave Absent from job due to partial retirement Leave of absence (public service) Strike, lockout Bad weather Short-time Start of a job during the last week End of job during the last week Compensation for overtime hours (e.g. flexitime) Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons Other reasons Public holiday No response Not applicable (employed persons with more working hours or with working hours corresponding to normal hours, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 03 04 06 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 99 not filled	<b>57</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>148</b>	<b>WHY DID YOU WORK MORE?</b> Hours worked to accumulate credit hours or to reduce debit hours Paid or unpaid overtime Other hours	1 2 4	<b>56</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (employed person with less work or without deviation within the last week; person aged less than 15 years and unemployed person)	9 not filled			
<b>149</b>	<b>SATURDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	<b>58</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>150</b>	<b>SUNDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>151</b>	<b>EVENING WORK (BETWEEN 6 PM AND 11 PM) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	<b>61</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>152</b>	<b>NIGHT WORK (BETWEEN 11 PM AND 6 AM) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	<b>62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>153</b>	<b>NIGHT WORK TIME (BETWEEN 11 PM AND 6 AM) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 7 hours No response (only persons with night work) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 : 7 9 not filled	<b>63</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>154</b>	<b>SHIFT WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>155</b>	<b>EARLY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No	1 2 3 8	<b>65</b> <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>153</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response (employed only)	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	not filled			
<b>156</b>	<b>LATE SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>154</b>
	Yes, generally	1	2009		
	Yes, regularly	2	2013		
	Yes, irregularly	3			
	No	8			
	No response (employed only)	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	not filled			
<b>157</b>	<b>NIGHT SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b>		<b>67</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>155</b>
	Yes, generally	1	2009		
	Yes, regularly	2	2013		
	Yes, irregularly	3			
	No	8			
	No response (employed only)	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	not filled			
<b>158</b>	<b>DAY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b>		<b>68</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>156</b>
	Yes, generally	1	2009		
	Yes, regularly	2	2013		
	Yes, irregularly	3			
	No	8			
	No response (employed only)	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	not filled			
<b>159</b>	<b>OTHER SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b>		<b>69</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>157</b>
	Yes, generally	1	2009		
	Yes, regularly	2	2013		
	Yes, irregularly	3			
	No	8			
	No response (employed only)	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	not filled			
<b>160</b>	<b>MINOR EMPLOYMENT</b>		<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Yes, a 400 euro-job	1			
	Yes, a one euro-job	2			
	Yes, a short-time job	3			
	No	8			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	not filled			
<b>161</b>	<b>WISH TO REDUCE NORMAL WEEKLY WORKING HOURS, WITH A CORRESPONDING LOSS IN EARNINGS (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons, wish for more working hours)	not filled			
<b>162</b>	<b>NUMBER OF PAID OVERTIME HOURS</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	1 hour	01			
	2 hours	02			
	:	:			
	98 hours	98			
	No paid overtime	0			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	not filled			



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
163	<b>NUMBER OF UNPAID OVERTIME HOURS (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours No unpaid overtime No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	01 02 : 98 00 99 not filled	61	2	New
164	<b>NUMBER OF FLEXIBLE OVERTIME (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours No flexible overtime No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	01 02 : 98 00 99 not filled	61	2	New
165	<b>OVERTIME IN THE LAST WEEK (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	1 8 9 not filled	61	1	New
166	<b>HOLIDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	60	1	New
167	<b>WHAT IS APPLICABLE TO YOUR CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP?</b> Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office) Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, employed and EF117 not = 13)	2 3 not filled	28	1	New
171	<b>WORKED AT HOME (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS)</b> Yes, the majority of working days (half of the days and more)  Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1  2 8 9 not filled	70	1	163
172	<b>MAIN EMPLOYMENT PRACTICED</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> <b>Install and supervise machines</b> Install, control, supervise and service machines, technical facilities or devices <b>Grow/Gain/Produce</b> Grow; breed; tend; harvest, fish Quarry, win commodities Manufacture, install, mount	01 02 03 04	2011 2015	2	164

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<b>Trade/Repair</b> Buy/sell, mediate, cashier Repair, renovate, overhaul, mend <b>Office/technical office/electronic collection of data/ research</b> Write, calculate/book, draw Measure/examine; attempt, controlling with certain procedure Research, design, build, pattern of products, plans and programs <b>Marketing/PR/Management</b> Advertise, marketing, public relations Management functions <b>Personal service</b> Host, prepare meals Apply, certificate, interpret law/prescriptions/ordinances Educate, train, teach Counsel, inform Health/social care; medical/cosmetical treatment Act artistic, journalistic, entertaining <b>Other services</b> Conduct vehicles, pack, load, sort, deliver Clean, remove waste, recycling Safe, protect, supervise traffic (including soldiers and conscripts) No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 99 not filled			
173	<b>ENTERPRISE DIVIDED IN DEPARTMENTS</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed, military service)	1 8 9 not filled		1	165
174	<b>DEPARTMENT OF WORKPLACE</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Manufacture, production, installation Maintenance, repair, preparation of operation equipment Preparation of work, control and inspection, organisation of work Development, construction, research, design, prototyping Materials management, procurement, stock, purchasing, stock issue Sale, sales, marketing, customer service, advertisement, public relations Financing, accounting, write service, data processing, statistic, legal system, processing of applications Human resource management, training, medical care, social care Management, head of office Not working in any of these departments No response (only employed persons with departed enterprises) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons; employed persons with non-departed enterprises respectively EF173=9; soldiers and conscripts)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 99 not filled		2	166
175	<b>STATUS WITHIN ENTERPRISE/AUTHORITY</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> <b>Self-employed</b> Self-employed, freelancer without employees	01		2	167

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Self-employed, freelancer with employees	02			
	<b>Officials</b>				
	Public official/judge, and candidates of ordinary service	03			
	Public official/judge and candidates of intermediate service	04			
	Public official/judge and candidates of upper grad of civil service	05			
	Public official/judge, and candidates of higher civil service	06			
	<b>Worker</b>				
	Operative, unskilled worker	07			
	Skilled worker, assistant	08			
	Foreman, group leader	09			
	Master, overseer	10			
	<b>Apprentice</b>				
	Mercantile/technical apprentice	11			
	Commercial apprentice	12			
	<b>Employee</b>				
	Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with exclusively executing activities, e.g. messenger, cashier, typist)	13			
	Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with easy professional activities, e.g. sales man, clerk, secretary	14			
	Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with difficult professional activities, general guidelines, e.g. nurse, technical assistant	15			
	Master, overseer as employee	16			
	Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with independent (limited) activities, e.g. project manager, ward physician, speaker, editor	17			
	Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with executive functions, e.g. head physician, managing director, department head, director	18			
	<b>Unpaid helping family member</b>				
	Unpaid employee in family enterprise	19			
	<b>Soldiers, basic military service, community service</b>				
	Temporary and regular soldiers	20			
	Basic military service, community service	21			
	No response (only employed persons)	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	not filled			
<b>176</b>	<b>USE OF COMPUTER</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			<b>1</b>	<b>177</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response (employed only)	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	not filled			
<b>177</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE A WORKING CONTRACT WITH A COMPANY THAT PLACED YOU IN A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>		<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons, employed and EF117=01-04, 09-17)	not filled			
<b>178</b>	<b>WAS THE JOB CENTRE INVOLVED IN YOUR JOB SEARCH AT ANY TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, self-employed persons, unpaid helping family members, employment did not start within the last 12 months)	not filled			
<b>179</b>	<b>DO YOU WORK PART-TIME OR NOT AT ALL BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES WERE INSUFFICIENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>		<b>45</b> <b>103</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>179U1</b>	<b>DO YOU WORK PART-TIME, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES ARE... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Not available for children, are too expensive Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103:employed person)	1 not filled	45	1	New
<b>179U2</b>	<b>HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> For people in need of care or disabled people are not available or too expensive Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103:employed person)	2 not filled	45	1	New
<b>179U3</b>	<b>DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> For children as well as for people in need of care or disabled people are not available or too expensive Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103:employed person)	3 not filled	45	1	New
<b>179U4</b>	<b>DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> The supply of care facilities does not influence my decision to work part-time/not to look for work Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103:employed person)	4 not filled	45, 103	1	New
<b>179U5</b>	<b>DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103:employed person)	9 not filled	45, 103	1	New
<b>180</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>

### DISTANCE TO WORK/PLACE OF WORK

<b>187</b>	<b>PLACE OF WORK IN SAME FEDERAL STATE?</b> Same federal state Other federal state Abroad Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 not filled	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>188</b>	<b>FEDERAL STATE OF WORKPLACE</b> Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15	<b>40</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>171</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Thuringia	16			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (employed and working abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	not filled			
<b>189</b>	<b>DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF WORKPLACE</b>		<b>41</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>177</b>
	Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Thuringia	00			
	Braunschweig (Lower Saxony)	31			
	Hannover (Lower Saxony)	32			
	Lueneburg (Lower Saxony)	33			
	Weser-Ems (Lower Saxony)	34			
	Duesseldorf (North Rhine-Westphalia)	51			
	Koeln (North Rhine-Westphalia)	52			
	Muenster (North Rhine-Westphalia)	53			
	Detmold (North Rhine-Westphalia)	54			
	Arnsberg (North Rhine-Westphalia)	55			
	Darmstadt (Hessen)	61			
	Giessen (Hessen)	62			
	Kassel (Hessen)	63			
	Region Koblenz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	71			
	Region Trier (Rhineland-Palatinate)	72			
	Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	73			
	Stuttgart (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	81			
	Karlsruhe (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	82			
	Freiburg (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	83			
	Tuebingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	84			
	Oberbayern (Bavaria)	91			
	Niederbayern (Bavaria)	92			
	Oberpfalz (Bavaria)	93			
	Oberfranken (Bavaria)	94			
	Mittelfranken (Bavaria)	95			
	Unterfranken (Bavaria)	96			
	Schwaben (Bavaria)	97			
	Prignitz-Oberhavel (Brandenburg)	21			
	Uckermark-Barnim (Brandenburg)	22			
	Oderland-Spree (Brandenburg)	23			
	Havelland-Flaeming (Brandenburg)	24			
	Lausitz-Spreewald (Brandenburg)	25			
	Chemnitz (Saxony)	13			
	Dresden (Saxony)	14			
	Leipzig (Saxony)	15			
	No response (only employed persons)	99			
	Not applicable(employed and working abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	not filled			
<b>190</b>	<b>STATE OF WORKPLACE</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>173</b>
	Europe	121-181 801-859			<b>mod.</b>
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447,			



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	(2013 not assigned) Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle On foot Other means of transport No response (only employed persons with their workplace not in the same grounds as their home) Not applicable (employed and living at workplace, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 not filled	2012 2016		
195	<b>LOCATION OF WORKPLACE IN MUNICIPALITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (employed and living at workplace, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	1 8 9 not filled	39	1	170
196	<b>Reserve</b>			2	

#### FURTHER EMPLOYMENT

197	<b>ARE YOU IN A MARGINAL EMPLOYMENT IN YOUR SECOND JOB?</b> Yes, namely a 400 euro job (minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 50 workdays a year) No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1 3 8 not filled	72	1	<b>New</b>
198	<b>Reserve</b>			9	<b>New</b>
200	<b>DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE A SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB?</b> Yes, a second job Yes, more than one additional job No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 8 not filled	71	1	<b>New</b>
201	<b>HOW OFTEN DO YOU WORK IN YOUR SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB?</b> Regularly Irregularly, occasionally On a seasonal basis No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1 2 3 9 not filled	73	1	188
202	<b>POSITION IN SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB</b> Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge Employee Worker, home worker Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1 2 3 4 5 6 not filled	74	1	189U1
203	<b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT)</b>		75	5	190

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>01104-94794</p> <p>99999</p> <p>not filled</p>			
<b>203UG1</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT)</b></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>0110-9479</p> <p>9999</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>75</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>203UG2</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT)</b></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>011-947</p> <p>999</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>75</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>203UG3</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT)</b></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>01-94</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>75</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>203UG4</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)</b></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Military occupations</p> <p>Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening</p> <p>Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing</p> <p>Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services</p> <p>Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics</p> <p>Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security</p> <p>Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism</p> <p>Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration</p> <p>Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education</p> <p>Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>203U1</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (identical with EF203UG4)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>203U2</b>	<p><b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (2nd DIGIT)</b></p>		<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	(2013 not usable) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1-9  not filled			
<b>203U3</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT)</b> (2013 not usable) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1-8  not filled	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>203U4</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT)</b> (2013 not usable) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	0-9  not filled	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>203U5</b>	<b>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT)</b> (2013 not usable) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1-4  not filled	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>204</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE WITHIN THE OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT</b> (2013 not usable)			<b>8</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>205</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR SECOND JOB?</b> (2013 not usable) No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification Completed vocational training with additional qualification Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree) Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) Not applicable (unemployed person without former employment and employed persons or EF66=01-07, 14, 15)	1 2 3 4 5  not filled	<b>76</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>206</b>	<b>DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR SECOND JOB?</b> Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1 2 8 9  not filled	<b>77</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>214</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND OCCUPATION</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <b>Sub-fields of economic activities:</b> Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying	011-032 051-099	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled			
<b>214UG1</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (2-DIGIT)</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	01-99 not filled	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	
<b>214UG2</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (1-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	0-9 not filled	<b>78</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>215</b>	<b>USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK IN THE SECOND JOB</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours or more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	01 02 : 98 not filled	<b>79</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>217</b>	<b>ACTUAL PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK IN THE SECOND JOB</b> 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	00 01 02 : 98 not filled	<b>80</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>195</b>

### JOB-SEARCHING OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

<b>223</b>	<b>LOOKED FOR DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL WORK WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS (EMPLOYED PERSONS)</b> Yes	1	<b>87</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>206</b>
------------	--	---	-----------	----------	------------

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	8 not filled			
<b>224</b>	<b>REASON FOR JOB SEARCH (EMPLOYED PERSONS)</b> Imminent termination of current job Current job of transitional nature Seeking additional work Seeking work with more working hours Seeking work with less working hours Seeking better working conditions Other reasons No response (only employed persons searching for a job) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF223=8)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	<b>88</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>225</b>	<b>WERE YOU REGISTERED WITH THE JOB CENTRE OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY LAST WEEK? (EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS)</b> Yes, as unemployed Yes, only looking for work No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, persons over 74 years of age)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>120</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>214</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>226</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>

### JOB-SEARCHING OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

<b>231</b>	<b>SEEKING FOR PAID EMPLOYMENT (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) (UNEMPLOYED EMPLOYED PERSON)</b> Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed person)	1 8 not filled	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>232</b>	<b>FUTURE EMPLOYMENT AS... (UNEMPLOYED PERSON)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Self-employed, freelancer Employee in full-time Employee in part-time No response Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job respectively not seeking a job (EF233=3-10), employed persons and person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 9 not filled	<b>114</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>233</b>	<b>REASON FOR NOT SEEKING A JOB (UNEMPLOYED PERSON)</b> Job-search completed Awaiting re-employment (following temporary lay-off) Illness, accident, temporary disability Permanently reduced earning capacity or permanent disability  People in need of care, disabled people Other personal or family reasons School or vocational education, studies Retirement No jobs available in the labour market Other reasons To look after children Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job, employed, person aged less than 15 years)	01 02 03 04  05 06 07 08 09 10 11 not filled	<b>101</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>209U2</b>
<b>234</b>	<b>START OF NEW EMPLOYMENT (UNEMPLOYED PERSONS)</b> Within the next 3 months	1	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>208</b>  <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	After more than 3 months Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job respectively not seeking a job (EF233=3-10), employed persons and person aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled			
<b>235</b>	<b>WISH FOR EMPLOYMENT (UNEMPLOYED PERSONS)</b> Yes No Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job; EF234=1, 2; person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	105	1	<b>210</b>
<b>236</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			1	<b>New</b>
<b>237</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			1	<b>New</b>
<b>238</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			5	<b>New</b>

### INFORMATION ABOUT JOB-SEARCH/JOB CHANGE

<b>243</b>	<b>REASON FOR JOB SEARCH OF ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE PERSON</b> After dismissal After own resignation Voluntary away from job After retirement Other reasons To enter the labour market (first time) No response Not applicable (unemployed and not seeking a job, EF234=1 or 2, employed and children aged less than 15years)	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 not filled	<b>104</b>	1	<b>213</b>
<b>244</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			1	<b>New</b>
<b>245</b>	<b>LOOKING FOR JOB AS...</b> Self-employed, freelancer Employee, public official Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 not filled	<b>109</b>	1	<b>216</b>
<b>246</b>	<b>FULL-TIME/PART-TIME JOB WANTED</b> Only full-time job Preferably a full-time job, but would also work part-time Only a part-time job Preferably a part-time job, but would also work full-time Either a full or a part-time job No response Not applicable (unemployed, seeking a job as self-employed or freelancer, person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	<b>110</b>	1	<b>217</b>
<b>247</b>	<b>ACTIVE SEARCH FOR A JOB IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	<b>111</b>	1	<b>218</b>
<b>248</b>	<b>REASON FOR NO JOB-SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE (Reserve)</b>			1	<b>New</b>
<b>249</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			5	<b>New</b>
<b>254</b>	<b>CONTACTING THE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY (JOB CENTRE) OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled	<b>111</b>	1	<b>219</b>
<b>255</b>	<b>CONTACTING PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT ORGANISATIONS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	<b>111</b>	1	<b>220</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
256	<b>PLACING JOB ADVERTISEMENTS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	111	1	221
257	<b>RESPONDING TO JOB OFFERS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	4 not filled not filled	111	1	222
258	<b>SENDING OFF UNSOLICITED APPLICATIONS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	5 not filled not filled	111	1	223
259	<b>ASKING FRIENDS, RELATIVES, ACQUAINTANCES</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	6 not filled not filled	111	1	224
260	<b>LOOKING THROUGH JOB OFFERS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	7 not filled not filled	111	1	225
261	<b>TAKING TESTS, INTERVIEWS, EXAMS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	8 not filled not filled	111	1	227
262	<b>OTHER EFFORTS</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	9 not filled not filled	111	1	226
263	<b>PASSIVE SEARCH</b> Search for work completed, new job starts within 3 months Search for work completed, new job starts within 3 months Search not yet started Waiting for search results Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years, looking for job as self-employed, active search for a job)	1 2 3 4 not filled	113	1	229
264	<b>Reserve</b>			1	<b>New</b>
265	<b>CONTACT TO THE JOB CENTRE (WITHIN THE LAST 6 MONTHS)</b> Less than 1 month 1 to less than 2 months 2 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 4 months 4 to less than 5 months 5 to less than 6 months No, contact more than 6 months ago Never had contact No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	121	1	231
266	<b>ACTIVE EFFORT FOR SELF-EMPLOYMENT</b> Yes	1	112	1	232

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	8 not filled			
<b>267</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	
<b>268</b>	<b>AWAITING RESPONSE FROM EMPLOYMENT AGENCY (JOB-CENTRE) OR OTHER AUTHORITY (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT)</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled	<b>115</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>269</b>	<b>AWAITING THE RESULT OF THE SELECTION PROCEDURE OF PUBLIC SERVICE (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT)</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	<b>115</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>270</b>	<b>AWAITING THE RESULT OF OTHER EFFORTS FOR A JOB (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT)</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	<b>115</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>271</b>	<b>AWAITING RESPONSE TO A JOB APPLICATION (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT)</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	4 not filled not filled	<b>115</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>272</b>	<b>SEARCH FOR PREMISES, PROPERTIES, EQUIPMENT (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT)</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled	<b>112</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>273</b>	<b>EFFORTS FOR PERMISSIONS, CONCESSION, FUNDS (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT)</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	<b>112</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>274</b>	<b>OTHER EFFORTS (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT)</b> Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	<b>112</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>275</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>276</b>	<b>AVAILABLE FOR A NEW JOB WITHIN 2 WEEKS</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work, person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>106</b> <b>118</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>277</b>	<b>NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 2 WEEKS BECAUSE OF</b> Illness, disability Apprenticeship, or further training, studies Period of notice in the current job Personal or family reasons Other reasons	1 2 3 4 5	<b>107</b> <b>119</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>238</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work, EF276=1, person aged less than 15 years)	9 not filled			
<b>278</b>	<b>DURATION OF JOB-SEARCH</b> Less than 1 month 1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1 ½ years 1 ½ years to less than 2 years 2 to less than 4 years 4 years and more No response Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job; person aged less than 15 years, EF233= 3-11)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	<b>117</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>279</b>	<b>SITUATION/STATUS BEFORE JOB-SEARCH</b> Persons in employment, also apprentices Compulsory military/civil service Person in full-time education or advanced training, such as students or pupils Housewife/househusband Other reasons (retirement) No response Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job; person aged less than 15 years, EF233= 3-11)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	<b>116</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>280</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>285</b>	<b>1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (EMPLOYED PERSONS AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS)</b> Search by means of the job centre Search by means of a private agency Posting of job-advertisements Application to job-advertisements Application to not advertised position Search with help of private relations Checking job-advertisements Tests, job interviews Other efforts Not applicable (not looking for a job, not yet started looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>286</b>	<b>1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS)</b> Search for properties, premises or equipment Efforts for permissions, concession, funds etc. Other efforts to start a self-employment Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for self-employment without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>249</b>

### CURRENT UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

<b>287</b>	<b>SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</b> Yes No, because of change of school, higher education institution or apprenticeship No, for other reasons No response Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>123</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>288</b>	<b>SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</b> Yes	1	<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>73 mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No	8			
<b>289</b>	<b>TYPE OF ATTENDED SCHOOL/HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION</b>		<b>124</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>74</b>
	Primary school	01			<b>mod.</b>
	Orientation stage in grades 5/6 (e.g. at primary or secondary schools, diagnostic stage)	02			<b>(split)</b>
	Special school, special needs school, special needs assistance	03			
	School offering several courses of education	04			
	Secondary general school, evening secondary general school	05			
	Intermediate school, evening intermediate school	06			
	Comprehensive school	07			
	Waldorf school	08			
	Grammar school	09			
	Vocational grammar school, also grammar school specialising in economics or technical subjects	10			
	Evening grammar school, adult education college	11			
	Vocational schools offering a general school certificate, vocational school offering an intermediate school certificate (e.g. full-time vocational school)	12			
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: specialised upper secondary school	13			
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: full-time vocational school	14			
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: two-year full-time vocational school	15			
	Pre-vocational training year	16			
	Basic vocational training year	17			
	Vocational school (dual system)	18			
	Full-time vocational school providing a vocational qualification	19			
	One year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care)	20			
	Two or three years (e.g. schools for (geriatric) nurses, medical/pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)	21			
	Trade and technical school	22			
	Specialised academy (in Bavaria only)	23			
	Institutions of higher education vocational academy	24			
	College of public administration	25			
	University of applied sciences, Baden-Wuerttemberg	26			
	University (including: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	27			
	Doctoral studies	28			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	not filled			
<b>290</b>	<b>GRADES</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>74</b>
	Grades 1 to 4	1			<b>mod.</b>
	Grades 5 to 9/10	2			<b>(split)</b>
	Grades 11 up to 13 (upper school)	3			
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months and EF289 = 99)	not filled			
<b>294</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>5</b>	

#### WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY/LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY

<b>297</b>	<b>WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY FROM PLACE OF RESIDENCE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			<b>1</b>	<b>78</b>
	Yes	1	2012		
	No	8	2016		



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	9 not filled			
<b>298</b>	<b>LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME FEDERAL STATE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> In same federal state In another federal state Abroad No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	79
<b>299</b>	<b>LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME MUNICIPALITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Within the municipality In another municipality No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	80
<b>300</b>	<b>FEDERAL STATE OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (no pupil, school/university not in another federal state, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	81
<b>301</b>	<b>DISTANCE OF WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Less than 5 km 5 to less than 10 km 10 to less than 25 km 10 to less than 25 km 50 km and more School or university located on the same premise as home No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	82
<b>302</b>	<b>EXPENDITURE FOR WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Less than 10 minutes 10 to less than 30 minutes	1 2	2012 2016	1	83

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	30 to less than 60 minutes 1 hour and more No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	3 4 9 not filled			
<b>303</b>	<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle On foot Other means of transport No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	84
<b>303a</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			2	<b>New</b>

#### DEGREE OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS/VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE

<b>304</b>	<b>VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE OR UNIVERSITY DEGREES EXISTING?</b> Yes, skilled training existing and born up to including 1953 Yes, degree of teaching and doctorate No, but professional internship existing born as of 1954 No, but pro vocational training year completed No, generally no degree existing No response about professional degree Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
<b>305</b>	<b>HAVE YOU WORKED TOWARDS YOUR DOCTORATE WITH A SUPERVISOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?</b> Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, without vocational training, university degree or technical college qualification, EF312=01-10, 99)	1 8 not filled	131	1	<b>New</b>
<b>306</b>	<b>HAVE YOU OBTAINED YOUR HIGHEST VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY OR ABROAD?</b> In Germany Abroad Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, without vocational training certificate, EF312=01-10, 99)	1 2 not filled	134	1	<b>New</b>
<b>309</b>	<b>GENERAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXISTENT</b> Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, pupil in general educating schools)	1 8 9 not filled	127	1	258
<b>310</b>	<b>HIGHEST SCHOOL-LEAVING QUALIFICATION</b> Secondary general school certificate School of general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences Higher education entrance qualification	1 2 3 4 5	128	1	259

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, attending general education, no general certificate of school certification)	6 7 9 not filled			
311	<b>HAVE YOU COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING OR DO YOU HOLD A DEGREE FROM A UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE?</b> Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 9 not filled	129	1	260
312	<b>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION</b> On-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system Degree from a specialized vocational school Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)  Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists or three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)  Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate Specialized and engineering school of the GDR Specialized academy (in Bavaria only) Vocational academy: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession College of public administration: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg cooperative state university  University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) Doctorate No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without qualification)	01 02 03 04 05 06  07  08 09 10 11 12 13  14 15 99 not filled	130	2	261
313	<b>ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE</b> Field     Persons born prior to 1954, semi-skilled training No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01, 02)	01.001- 29.008,00 31.001- 96.012,00 98.001- 98.007 97.997 99.999 not filled	132	5	262 mod.
313U1	<b>ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE (DIGIT 1 TO 2)</b> Field	01-29,	132	2	262

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Persons born prior to 1954, semi-skilled training Others / No specification No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01, 02)	31-96, 97 98 99 not filled			
<b>313U2</b>	<b>ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE (DIGIT 3 TO 5)</b> Field Persons born prior to 1954, semi-skilled training No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01, 02)	001-171 997 999 not filled	<b>132</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>262 mod.</b>
<b>314</b>	<b>YEAR OF HIGHEST VOCATIONAL OR ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION</b> Year of qualification No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01, 02)	1914-2013 9999 not filled	<b>133</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>315</b>	<b>IF YOU HOLD A DEGREE OR TECHNICAL COLLEGE QUALIFICATION, HAVE YOU COMPLETED AN ADDITIONAL COURSE OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING?</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01-10, 99)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>136</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>316</b>	<b>FURTHER HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING</b> Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship  Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system Degree from a specialized vocational school Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration Educational establishments/school of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year Two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants) Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate Specialized and engineering school of the GDR Specialized academy (in Bavaria only) No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10, 99; persons without additional qualification respectively not statement on EF315)	01  02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 99 not filled	<b>136</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>317</b>	<b>YEAR OF THE HIGHEST SCHOOL-LEAVING GRADUATION</b> Year of graduation No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 03-15, 99, no response on EF315)	1914-2013 9999 not filled	<b>137</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>273</b>
<b>318</b>	<b>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 97)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>696</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p><i>(2013 not usable) (only use EF540)</i></p> <p><b>ISCED 1</b> (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance)</p> <p><b>ISCED 2 (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training)</b></p> <p><b>ISCED 3c</b> (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service)</p> <p><b>ISCED 3a</b> (qualification for university or university of applied science)</p> <p><b>ISCED 3b (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)</b></p> <p><b>ISCED 4a, b (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)</b></p> <p><b>ISCED 5b (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree)</b></p> <p><b>ISCED 5a (university of applied science, university)</b></p> <p><b>ISCED 6 (doctorate)</b></p> <p>Not applicable (child under 15 years)</p> <p>No response</p>	<p>11</p> <p>21</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>41</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>60</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>			<p>mod. New</p>
<b>319</b>	<b>EXACT TERM OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION</b>		<b>143</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	<p>Bachelor</p> <p>Master</p> <p>Diploma, teaching degree, state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10, 15, no response on EF311 and EF312)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>			
<b>320</b>	<b>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	<p>Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954)</p> <p>Pre-vocational year</p> <p>Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system</p> <p>Vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school</p> <p>Preparatory service for intermediate service in public administration</p> <p>School of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year</p> <p>School of health-care service occupations two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)</p> <p>Master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree</p> <p>Specialized or engineering school of the GDR</p> <p>Specialised academy (only in Bavaria)</p> <p>Vocational academy (bachelor)</p> <p>Vocation academy (master)</p> <p>Vocational academy (diploma)</p> <p>Public administration college (bachelor)</p> <p>Public administration college (master)</p> <p>Public administration college (diploma*)</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>06</p> <p>07</p> <p>08</p> <p>09</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p>			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor)	31			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master)	32			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*)	33			
	University, scientific university, art college (bachelor)	41			
	University, scientific university, art college (master)	42			
	University, scientific university, art college (diploma*)	43			
	Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953)	50			
	Doctorate	60			
	No response about vocational qualification	77			
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools)	88			
	No response about existence of vocational qualification	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
	*) Diploma, teaching degree state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees)				

### QUESTIONS ON GENERAL OR FURTHER TRAINING

<b>323</b>	<b>ATTENDANCE OF CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>138</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>324</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>3</b>	
<b>325</b>	<b>ATTENDANCE OF MORE THAN ONE CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS)</b> Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	1 8 not filled	<b>141</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>326</b>	<b>HOURS OF TRAINING WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</b> 1 hour 2 hours : 199 hours 200 hours and more No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	001 002 : 199 200 999 not filled	<b>143</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>327</b>	<b>REASON OF TRAINING(S) IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</b> Mainly job-related Mainly private Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	1 2 not filled	<b>142</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>328</b>	<b>ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING</b> Field     No response	01.001- 29.008,00 31.001- 96.012,00 98.001- 98.007 99.999	<b>144</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>278 mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	not filled			
<b>328U1</b>	<b>ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING (DIGIT 1 to 2)</b>  Field  Others / No specification  No response  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	01-29, 31-96, 98 99 not filled	<b>144</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>278</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>328U2</b>	<b>ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING (DIGIT 3 to 5)</b>  Field  No response  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	001-171 999 not filled	<b>144</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>278</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>329</b>	<b>REASON OF TRAINING(S) WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</b>  Job-related  Private  Private as well as job-related  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months)	1 2 3 not filled	<b>139</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>276</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>330</b>	<b>HOURS OF TRAINING(S) IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</b>  1 hour  2 hours  :  9997 hours  9998 and more hours  No response  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months; no response in EF323)	0001 0002 : 9997 9998 9999 not filled	<b>140</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>331</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>New</b>

### QUESTIONS ON CITIZENSHIP

<b>349</b>	<b>MOTHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  Yes  No, does not live here respectively died  No response (annual overhang)	1 8 9	<b>157</b>  2009  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>350</b>	<b>MOTHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY</b>  Yes, immigrated 1960 or later  Yes, immigrated 1960 or before  No  No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation)  Not applicable (mother lives in the household)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>158</b>  2009  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>351</b>	<b>YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE MOTHER</b>  Year of arrival  No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation)  Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350)	1960-2013 9999 not filled	<b>159</b>  2009  2013	<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>352</b>	<b>GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER</b>  Yes, only German citizenship  Yes, German and at least one foreign citizenship  No	1 2 8	<b>160</b>  2009  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350)	9 not filled			
<b>353</b>	<b>1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER</b> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East  South and Southeast Asia  East Asia  Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, German without further citizenship)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled	<b>161</b> <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>354</b>	<b>2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER</b> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456,	<b>161</b> <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	South and Southeast Asia  East Asia  Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, German without further citizenship, mother has no second foreign citizenship)	469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled			
<b>355</b>	<b>GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER THROUGH NATURALISATION?</b> By birth As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation Through naturalisation No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	<b>162</b>  2009 2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>356</b>	<b>YEAR OF NATURALISATION OF THE MOTHER</b> Year of naturalisation No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship not through naturalisation)	1960-2013 9999 not filled	<b>163</b> 2009 2013	<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>357</b>	<b>FATHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Yes No No response (annual overhang)	1 8 9	<b>165</b> 2009 2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>358</b>	<b>FATHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY</b> Yes, immigrated 1960 or later Yes, immigrated 1959 or before No No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation) Not applicable (father living in the household)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>166</b> 2009 2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>359</b>	<b>YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE FATHER</b> Year of arrival No response (annual overhang)	1960-2013 9999	<b>167</b> 2009 2013	<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358)	not filled			
<b>360</b>	<b>GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER</b> Yes, only German citizenship Yes, German and at least one foreign citizenship No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (father living in the household, father did not immigrate, no response on EF358)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>168</b> 2009 2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>361</b>	<b>1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER</b> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East  South and Southeast Asia  East Asia  Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled	<b>169</b> 2009 2013	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>362</b>	<b>2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER</b> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430,	<b>169</b> 2009 2013	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	South and Southeast Asia	438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response (or annual overhang)	999			
	Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship, father has no second citizenship)	not filled			
<b>363</b>	<b>GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER THROUGH NATURALISATION?</b> By birth As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation Through naturalisation No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	<b>170</b>  <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>364</b>	<b>YEAR OF NATURALISATION OF THE FATHER</b> Year of naturalisation No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no statement on EF358, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship not through naturalisation)	1960-2013 9999 not filled	<b>171</b>  <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>365</b>	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER BEFORE NATURALISATION?</b> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430,	<b>172</b>  <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	South and Southeast Asia	438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response (or annual overhang)	999			
	Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship by birth)	not filled			
<b>366</b>	<b>BORN IN GERMANY (CURRENT TERRITORY OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)</b>		<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>53</b>
	Yes	1			<b>mod.</b>
	No	8			
	No response	9			
<b>367</b>	<b>FIRST IMMIGRATION TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY</b>		<b>146</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>53</b>
	1949 or earlier	1949			<b>mod.</b>
	1950 or later	1950-2013			
	No response	9999			
	Not applicable (not or less than 6 months lived abroad)	not filled			
<b>368</b>	<b>GERMAN CITIZENSHIP</b>		<b>149</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>43</b>
	Yes, German citizenship	1			
	Yes, German or German and at least one foreign citizenship	2			
	No, foreign citizenship	8			
<b>369</b>	<b>1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>44</b>
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439,			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	South and Southeast Asia	441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response	999			
	Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	not filled			
<b>370</b>	<b>2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>45</b>
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476,			



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	Not applicable (German citizenship, German citizenship by birth)	not filled			

### QUESTIONS TO FOREIGNERS

<b>375</b>	<b>SPOUSE STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (Question for married persons) Yes No No response Not applicable (not married foreigners, German (persons, with only German citizenship or with German and one foreign citizenship)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>156</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>376</b>	<b>PARENTS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, mother and father Yes, mother only Yes, father only No No response Not applicable (not single, German citizenship by birth)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	<b>154</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>377</b>	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Number of children aged less than 6 years still in home country No children aged less than 6 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	01-20 00 99 not filled	<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>378</b>	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 16 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Number of children from 6 to less than 16 years still in home country No children from 6 to less than 16 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	01-20 00 99 not filled	<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>379</b>	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM 16 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Number of children from 16 to less than 18 years still in home country No children from 16 to less than 18 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	01-20 00 99 not filled	<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>380</b>	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>		<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59</b>





Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
<b>384</b>	<b>YEAR OF RETURN TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY</b> 1949 or earlier 1950 to 2013 No response Not applicable (did not live or lived shorter than 12 months abroad)	1949 1950-2013 9999 not filled	148	4	<b>New</b>

### OLD-AGE PENSION INSURANCE

<b>385</b>	<b>RECEIVING A (FULL-)PENSION FOR AGE REASONS</b> Yes No Not applicable (only for person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	<b>180</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>391</b>	<b>INSURED IN A STATUTORY PENSION INSURANCE IN THE REPORTING WEEK</b> Yes, compulsorily insured Yes, voluntary insured No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, persons of 65 years and more receiving an old-age-pension)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>181</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>392</b>	<b>DID YOU TAKE OUT ONE OR MORE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	<b>182</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>272</b> <b>mod.</b>
<b>393</b>	<b>PRIVATE LIFE INSURANCE SUM INSURED (AS WELL AS PRIVATE PENSION FUND) ALSO FOR PENSION IN EXISTENCE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 25,000 euro 25,000 to less than 50,000 euro 50,000 to less than 100,000 euro 100,000 euro or more No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no private life insurance existent)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	<b>183</b> <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>272</b> <b>mod.</b>
<b>394</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF A COMPANY PENSION</b> Company pension commitment or company pension Provident fund Direct insurance Pension fund (Pensionskasse) Pension fund (Pensionsfond) Supplementary pension fund in the Public or Clerical Sector, i.e. The Versorgungsanstalt des Bundes und der Länder (VBL)) Not known, if occupational pension scheme is available No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no company pension)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	<b>185</b> <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>271</b> <b>Mod.</b>
<b>395</b>	<b>SUM OF CAPITAL-FORMING PAYMENTS IN THE LAST MONTH (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Less than 10 euro 10 to less than 20 euro 20 to less than 30 euro 30 to less than 40 euro	1 2 3 4	<b>187</b> <i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>374</b> <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	40 euro and more Paid as annual contribution No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no capital-forming payments in the last month)	5 6 9 not filled			
<b>396</b>	<b>INSURED IN A COMPANY PENSION SCHEME IN ADDITION TO COMPULSORY PUBLIC PENSION SCHEME (i.e. bAV, VBL)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	<b>184</b>  <i>2013</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>271</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>397</b>	<b>ANY CAPITAL-FORMING PAYMENTS IN THE LAST MONTH (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	<b>186</b>  <i>2013</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>374</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>398</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>6</b>	<b>New</b>

#### INCOME AND LIVELIHOOD

<b>401</b>	<b>MAIN LIVELIHOOD</b> Own employment Unemployment benefit I (ALG I) Pension Income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives  Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people Public assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old age and in cases of reduced earning capacity, integration assistance, assistance for nursing care, continuous subsistence payments  Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	1 2 3 4  5 6  7 8 9	<b>179</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>338U2</b>
<b>402</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION</b> Yes No No response	1 8 9	<b>173</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>403</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME</b>  Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension  No acquisition	01  not filled	<b>173</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>404</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>405</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>406</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF A PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)</b> Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension  No acquisition	02  not filled	<b>173</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>407</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF A WAR PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)</b>  Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension  No acquisition	03  not filled	<b>173</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>344</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
408	<b>ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM AN ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)</b> Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension  No acquisition	04  not filled	173	2	345
409	<b>ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM ABROAD (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)</b> Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension  No acquisition	05  not filled	173	2	346
410	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)</b> Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension  No acquisition	06  not filled	173	2	347
411	<b>TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND DEPENDENT'S PENSION(S)</b>  <u>Public pension</u> Public pension/German pension insurance Public pension/war victim pension Public pension/accident insurance Public pension/pension from abroad Public pension/other public pension Public pension/no further pension  <u>German pension insurance</u> German pension insurance/war victim pension German pension insurance/accident insurance German pension insurance/pension from abroad German pension insurance/other public pension German pension insurance/no further pension  <u>War victim pension</u> War victim pension/accident insurance War victim pension/pension from abroad War victim pension/other public pension War victim pension/no further pension  <u>Accident insurance</u> Accident insurance/pension from abroad Accident insurance/other public pension Accident insurance/no further pension  <u>Pension from abroad</u> Pension from abroad/other public pension Pension from abroad/no further pension  <u>Other public pension</u> Other public pension/no further pension No acquisition of dependent's pension No response	43 45 46 47 48 40  15 16 17 18 10  56 57 58 50  67 68 60  78 70  80 88 99	173	2	348
412	<b>ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION INSURANCE OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME (OWN PENSION)</b> Own pension No acquisition	01  not filled	173	2	349
413	<b>MAIN LIVELIHOOD</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (use EF401)</i> Own employment Unemployment benefit I Pension Income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives  Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	1 2 3 4  5		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Subsistence payments Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) Other financial support e.g. training assistance, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowance for foster children or foster parents Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	6 7 8 9			
413A	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (HARTZ IV (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT II, INCOME SUPPORT))</b>  (2013 not usable) (use EF424) Hartz IV (unemployment benefit II, income support) No acquisition	4 not filled		1	New
414	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INCOME FROM WAGE, SALARY FROM EMPLOYMENT, INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT, ADDITIONAL JOB)</b> Income from wage, salary from employment, income from self-employment, additional job No acquisition	9 not filled	175	1	New
414A	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (ONGOING HELP FOR LIVELIHOOD, OLD-AGE BASIC INCOME AND REDUCTION IN EARNING CAPACITY, HELP IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS (E.G. INTEGRATION HELP, HELP FOR CARE))</b>  (2013 not usable) (use EF422) Ongoing help for livelihood, old-age basic income and reduction in earning capacity, help in special situations (e.g. integration help, help for care) No acquisition	2 not filled		1	New
415	<b>ACQUISITION OF A PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION)</b> Own pension No acquisition	02 not filled	173	2	352
416	<b>ACQUISITION OF A WAR PENSION (OWN PENSION)</b> Own pension No acquisition	03 not filled	173	2	353
417	<b>ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM AN ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND (OWN PENSION)</b> Own pension No acquisition	04 not filled	173	2	354
418	<b>ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM ABROAD (OWN PENSION)</b> Own pension No acquisition	05 not filled	173	2	355
419	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION)</b> Own pension No acquisition	06 not filled	173	2	356
420	<b>TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND OWN PENSION(S)</b> <u>Public pension</u> Public pension/German pension insurance Public pension/war victim pension Public pension/accident insurance Public pension/pension from abroad Public pension/other public pension Public pension/no further pension <u>German pension insurance</u> German pension insurance/war victim pension German pension insurance/accident insurance German pension insurance/pension from abroad German pension insurance/other public pension German pension insurance/no further pension	43 45 46 47 48 40 15 16 17 18 10	173	2	357

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<u>War victim pension</u> War victim pension/accident insurance War victim pension/pension from abroad War victim pension/other public pension War victim pension/no further pension <u>Accident insurance</u> Accident insurance/pension from abroad Accident insurance/other public pension Accident insurance/no further pension <u>Pension from abroad</u> Pension from abroad/other public pension Pension from abroad/no further pension <u>Other public pension</u> Other public pension/no further pension No acquisition of own pension No response	56 57 58 50  67 68 60  78 70  80 88 99			
421	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (HOUSING ALLOWANCE)</b> Housing allowance No acquisition	1 not filled	174	1	358
422	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, E.G. BASIC SECURITY IN OLD-AGE AND IN CASES OF REDUCED EARNING CAPACITY, INTEGRATION ASSISTANCE; ASSISTANCE FOR NURSING CARE, CONTINUOUS SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS)</b>  Public assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old-age and in cases of reduced earning capacity, integration assistance, assistance for nursing care, continuous subsistence payments  No acquisition	2  not filled	174	1	359
423	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT I)</b> Acquisition of unemployment benefit I No acquisition	3 not filled	174	1	360
424	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (HARTZ IV (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT II, SOCIAL BENEFIT))</b> Hartz IV, unemployment benefit II, social benefit No acquisition	4 not filled	174	1	361
425	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (CARE LEVEL 1-3, PARTICULARLY SEVERE CASE)</b> Care level 1-3, particularly severe case No acquisition	5 not filled	174	1	362
426	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (OTHER PUBLIC PAYMENTS, E.G. ASSISTANCE PURSUANT TO THE UPGRADING TRAINING ASSISTANCE ACT, GRANT, BENEFITS FOR ASYLUM-SEEKERS, SICKNESS BENEFIT, ALLOWANCES FOR FOSTER CHILDREN OR FOSTER PARENTS, LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE, BENEFITS PAID DUE TO SEVERELY LIMITED SKILLS IN DAILY LIVING ACTIVITIES)</b>  Other public payments, e.g. assistance pursuant to the upgrading training assistance act, grant, benefits for asylum-seekers, sickness benefit, allowances for foster children or foster parents, long-term care insurance benefits paid due to severely limited skills in daily living activities  No acquisition	6  not filled	174	1	363
427	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (OTHER INCOME)</b> Acquisition of other income No acquisition	7 not filled	175	1	New
428	<b>CARE LEVEL (CARE ALLOWANCE, CARE BENEFITS IN KIND)</b>		174	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Care level 1 Care level 2 Care level 3/severe case Care level 0 (substantially reduced daily living skills) Not applicable (no acquisition of care allowance)	1 2 3 4 not filled			
429	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (COMPANY PENSION INCLUDING EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION)</b> Acquisition of company pension No acquisition	1 not filled	175	1	365
430	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LIFE INTEREST RETAINED FOR AGED PERSONS)</b> Acquisition of life interest for old persons No acquisition	2 not filled	175	1	366
431	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INTEREST, OWN PROPERTY)</b> Income from own property, interest No acquisition	3 not filled	175	1	367
432	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (BENEFITS OF A PRIVATE PENSION INSURANCE/LIFE INSURANCE)</b> Benefits of a private pension insurance/life assurance No acquisition	4 not filled	175	1	368
433	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LETTING)</b> Income from letting No acquisition	5 not filled	175	1	369
434	<b>ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS)</b> Private financial support, maintenance payments No acquisition	6 not filled	175	1	370
435	<b>NUMBER OF OTHER ACQUIRED INCOMES</b>  No acquisition of other incomes No response	1-8 0 9	175	1	371
436	<b>PERSONAL NET INCOME IN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER)</b> Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	176	2	372

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Famer (self-employed,main job)	50			
	No income	90			
	No response	99			
<b>437</b>	<b>TOTAL NET INCOME OF THE HOUSEHOLD (BEFORE PL, ACCORDING TO PT8)</b>		177	2	373
	Less than 150 euro	01			
	150 to less than 300 euro	02			
	300 to less than 500 euro	03			
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06			
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07			
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08			
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09			
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10			
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11			
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	At least one household member is farmer(self-employed-main job)	50			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>438</b>	<b>PERSONAL NET INCOME IN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) (AUXILIARY VALUE TO DETERMINE INCOME)</b>			5	503
<b>439</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (PARENTAL ALLOWANCE)</b>		174	1	New
	Parental allowance	7			
	No acquisition	not filled			
<b>440</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCE)</b>		174	1	New
	Child allowance	9			
	No acquisition	not filled			
<b>441</b>	<b>NUMBER OF ACQUIRED PUBLIC PAYMENTS</b>		-174	2	New
		1-8			
	No acquisition of public payments	0			
	No response	99			
<b>442</b>	<b>WHAT IS YOUR AVERAGE MONTHLY NET WAGE/SALARY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>		178	2	New
	Less than 150 euro	01			
	150 to less than 300 euro	02			
	300 to less than 500 euro	03			
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06			
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07			
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09			
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10			
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11			
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	At least one household member is farmer(self-employed-main job)	50			
	No response (annual overhang)	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, economically inactive, self-employed and unpaid family worker)	not filled			

### LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION 12 MONTHS AGO

<b>443</b>	<b>LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION 12 MONTHS AGO (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Employee, public official, apprentice Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Person doing volunteer service (e.g. Voluntary Social Year)  Pupil, student Permanently unfit for work Retired, in early retirement Unemployed Housewife/househusband Other Person doing voluntary military service No response Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year)	01 02 03 04 06  07 08 09 10 11 12 13 99 not filled	<b>188</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>380</b>
<b>444</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>445</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <b>Sub-fields of economic activities:</b> Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563	<b>189</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>382</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843  851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982  990 999 not filled			
<b>445UG1</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (2-DIGIT)</b> Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies, No response Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	01-98  99  not filled	<b>189</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>382UG1</b>
<b>445UG2</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (1-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	0-9  not filled	<b>189</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>382UG2</b>
<b>446</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (SUPPLEMENTARY CHILD ALLOWANCE)</b> Supplementary child allowance No acquisition	10  not filled	<b>174</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>447</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

### PLACE OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO

<b>451</b>	<b>TODAY'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE THE SAME AS 12 MONTHS AGO (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (children below the age of 1)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>190</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>387</b>
<b>452</b>	<b>IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (children below the age of 1, EF451=1 or 9)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>191</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>453</b>	<b>IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FEDERAL STATE OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE</b> Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	<b>191</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>389</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (children below the age of 1, EF451=1 or 9 or EF452=9)	09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled			
<b>454</b>	<b>IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Thuringia  Braunschweig (Lower Saxony) Hannover (Lower Saxony) Lueneburg (Lower Saxony) Weser-Ems (Lower Saxony) Duesseldorf (North Rhine-Westphalia) Koeln (North Rhine-Westphalia) Muenster (North Rhine-Westphalia) Detmold (North Rhine-Westphalia) Arnsberg (North Rhine-Westphalia) Darmstadt (Hessen) Giessen (Hessen) Kassel (Hessen) Region Koblenz (Rhineland-Palatinate) Region Trier (Rhineland-Palatinate) Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) Stuttgart (Baden-Wuerttemberg) Karlsruhe (Baden-Wuerttemberg) Freiburg (Baden-Wuerttemberg) Tuebingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg) Oberbayern (Bavaria) Niederbayern (Bavaria) Oberpfalz (Bavaria) Oberfranken (Bavaria) Mittelfranken (Bavaria) Unterfranken (Bavaria) Schwaben (Bavaria) Prignitz-Oberhavel (Brandenburg) Uckermark-Barnim (Brandenburg) Oderland-Spree (Brandenburg) Havelland-Flaeming (Brandenburg) Lausitz-Spreewald (Brandenburg) Chemnitz (Saxony) Dresden (Saxony) Leipzig (Saxony) No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (children below the age of 1, EF451=1 or 9 or EF452=9)	00  31 32 33 34 51 52 53 54 55 61 62 63 71 72 73 81 82 83 84 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 21 22 23 24 25 13 14 15 99 not filled	<b>192</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>390</b>
<b>455</b>	<b>IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED AND ABROAD: STATE OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>		<b>193</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>391</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>Basis: Statistisches Bundesamt (2008): Nationality and Administrative County Key(status: 01.01.2009)</i>				
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	south and southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	No response	999			
	Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year; persons with same place of residence in 2012 and 2011 or persons who did not live in the federal republic respectively no response on EF451 or EF452)	not filled			

### QUESTIONS ON HEALTH INSURANCE

<b>456</b>	<b>HEALTH INSURANCE</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			<b>1</b>	<b>250</b>
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, compulsorily insured	1	2011		
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, voluntary insured	2	2015		
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, insured as family member	3			
	Yes, in a private health insurance, self-insured	4			
	Yes, in a private health insurance, insured as a family member	5			
	No, not health insured	8			
	No response	9			
	Annual overhang	0			
<b>457</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>458</b>	<b>IN WHICH HEALTH INSURANCE ARE YOU INSURED?</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>251</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2013 not assigned)</i> <b>Statutory Health Insurances:</b> Statutory health insurances: local health insurance (AOK) Company health insurance Guild health insurance Miners', Rail and Maritime Insurance Institution Substitute fund: Barmer GEK, DAK, TK, KKH Allianz, Hanseatische Krankenkasse (HEK), Handelskrankenkasse (hkk)  Agricultural health insurance <b>Private Health Insurance</b> Health insurance, contracted abroad No response Annual overhang Not applicable (not health insured respectively no response to EF456)	1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9 0 not filled	2011 2015		
459	<b>Reserve</b>			1	<b>New</b>
460	<b>OTHER CLAIM FOR HEALTH INSURANCE?</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Annual overhang	1 8 9 0	2011 2015	1	<b>New</b>
461	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (DENTAL TREATMENT)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for dental treatment/replacement, implants or orthodontic treatment  Annual overhang	1 0	2011 2015	1	<b>New</b>
462	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (SICKNESS BENEFIT)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for loss of earnings on the basis of sickness (sickness benefit)  Annual overhang	2 0	2011 2015	1	<b>New</b>
463	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (TREATMENT BY HEAD PHYSICIAN)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for single or two bed rooms, treatment by head physician in the hospital  Annual overhang	3 0	2011 2015	1	<b>New</b>
464	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (HOSPITAL BENEFIT)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for hospital stay (hospital benefit)  Annual overhang	4 0	2011 2015	1	<b>New</b>
465	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (JOURNEYS ABROAD)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for journeys abroad  Annual overhang	5 0	2011 2015	1	<b>New</b>
466	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (OTHER)</b>			1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	(2013 not assigned) Yes, namely by the optional tariff within a statutory health insurance for other Annual overhang	6 0	2011 2015		
467	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (NO)</b> (2013 not assigned) No Annual overhang	8 0	2011 2015	1	New
468	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE GKV? (NO RESPONSE)</b> (2013 not assigned) No response Annual overhang	9 0	2011 2015	1	New
469	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (DENTAL TREATMENT)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, additional private health insurance for dental treatment/replacement, implants or orthodontic treatment Annual overhang	1 0	2011 2015	1	New
470	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (SICKNESS BENEFIT)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, additional private health insurance for loss of earnings on the basis of sickness (sickness benefit) Annual overhang	2 0	2011 2015	1	New
471	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (TREATMENT BY HEAD PHYSICIAN)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, additional private health insurance for single or two bed rooms, treatment by head physician in the hospital Annual overhang	3 0	2011 2015	1	New
472	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (HOSPITAL BENEFIT)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, additional private health insurance for hospital stay (hospital benefit) Annual overhang	4 0	2011 2015	1	New
473	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (JOURNEYS ABROAD)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, additional private health insurance for journeys abroad Annual overhang	5 0	2011 2015	1	New
474	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (OTHER)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, additional private health insurance for other Annual overhang	6 0	2011 2015	1	New
475	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (NO)</b> (2013 not assigned) No Annual overhang	8 0	2011 2015	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
476	<b>CAN YOU DEMAND ADDITIONAL ATTAINMENTS THROUGH A SUPPLEMENTARY SICKNESS INSURANCE WITHIN THE PKV? (NO RESPONSE)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response Annual overhang	9 0	2011 2015	1	New
477	<b>Reserve</b>			56	New

### QUESTIONS ON HEALTH

465	<b>DO YOU HAVE ANY OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION ABOUT A DISABILITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang)	1 8 9	2009 2013	1	400
466	<b>HOW HIGH IS THE OFFICIAL GRADE OF THE DETECTED DISABILITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> 20 to less than 30 % 30 to less than 40 % 40 to less than 50 % 50 to less than 60 % 60 to less than 70 % 70 to less than 80 % 80 to less than 90 % 90 to less than 100 % 100% No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (no official detected disability)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 not filled	2009 2013	2	401
467	<b>HAVE YOU BEEN SICK WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang)	1 8 9	2009 2013	1	402
468	<b>DOES THIS SICKNESS INJURY STILL LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	405
469	<b>HOW LONG DOES YOUR SICKNESS LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> 1 up to 3 days More than 3 days up to 1 week More than 1 week up to 2 weeks More than 2 weeks up to 4 weeks More than 4 weeks up to 6 weeks More than 6 weeks up to 1 year More than 1 year No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	406
470	<b>HAVE YOU BEEN UNDER MEDICAL OR HOSPITAL TREATMENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR SICKNESS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, ambulatory treatment at doctor Yes, ambulatory treatment at hospital Yes, inpatient treatment at hospital No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	407

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
471	<b>HAVE YOU BEEN ACCIDENT VICTIM WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang)	1 8 9	200 2009 2013	1	402
472	<b>WHAT KIND OF ACCIDENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> occupational accident traffic accident accident at home Accident during leisure, sport time activity Other accident (including accident at school) No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	201 2009 2013	1	404
473	<b>DOES THIS ACCIDENTAL INJURY STILL LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	202 2009 2013	1	405
474	<b>HOW LONG DOES YOUR ACCIDENTAL INJURY LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> 1 up to 3 days More than 3 days up to 1 week More than 1 week up to 2 weeks More than 2 weeks up to 4 weeks More than 4 weeks up to 6 weeks More than 6 weeks up to 1 year More than 1 year No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	203 2009 2013	1	406
475	<b>HAVE YOU BEEN UNDER MEDICAL OR HOSPITAL TREATMENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR ACCIDENTAL INJURY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, ambulatory treatment at doctor Yes, ambulatory treatment at hospital Yes, inpatient treatment at hospital No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	204 2009 2013	1	407
476	<b>HEIGHT (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Height in centimetres (cm) 225cm or taller No response (e.g. annual overhang)	001-224 225 999	205 2009 2013	3	409
477	<b>WEIGHT (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Weight in kilogram (kg) 200kg or more No response (e.g. annual overhang)	003-199 200 999	206 2009 2013	3	410

### QUESTIONS ON SMOKING HABITS

478	<b>ARE YOU CURRENTLY SMOKER? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, regularly Yes, occasionally No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 8 9 not filled	208 2009 2013	1	411
479	<b>DID YOU EVER SMOKE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>		209	1	412

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes, regularly Yes, occasionally No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, currently smoker)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2009 2013		
<b>480</b>	<b>WHEN DID YOU START SMOKING? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  10 years : 94 years 95 years or older No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, never smoked)	10 : 94 95 99 not filled	210    2013	2	413
<b>481</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF TOBACCO PRODUCT DO YOU OR DID YOU SMOKE PREDOMINANTLY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Cigarettes Cigar's, small cigar Pipe tobacco Shisha No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, never smoked)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	211  2009 2013	1	414
<b>482</b>	<b>HOW MANY CIGARETTES DO YOU OR DID YOU SMOKE A DAY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Less than 5 5 to less than 21 21 to less than 41 41 or more No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, never smoked, no cigarette smoker)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	212  2009 2013	1	415
<b>483</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>53</b>	<b>New</b>

### HOUSING CONDITIONS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

<b>489</b>	<b>IN WHAT TYPE OF BUILDING DO YOU LIVE IN?</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Residential building (at least half of the total floor space is used for residential purposes) Residential home where occupants have their own household Residential home where occupants do not have their own household Other building with residential space (less than half of the total space floor is used for residential purposes, e.g. a commercial building containing a dwelling) Constantly inhabited accommodation (e.g. residential container, portacabin, gazebo etc.) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	450
<b>490</b>	<b>NUMBER OF DWELLINGS IN THE BUILDING (INCLUDING EMPTY DWELLINGS)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 1 or 2 dwellings 3 to less than 7 dwellings 7 to less than 13 dwellings 13 to less than 21 dwellings 21 dwellings or more No response	1 2 3 4 5 9	2010 2014	1	451



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	not filled			
<b>491</b>	<b>DO YOU LIVE IN YOUR APARTMENT AS...</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Owner of the building Owner of the apartment Main tenant Sub-tenant No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	452
<b>492</b>	<b>LIVING SPACE OF THE DWELLING/HOUSE</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Space in m <sup>2</sup> (rounded) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	000-998 999 not filled	2010 2014	3	453
<b>493</b>	<b>WHEN DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOVE INTO THE APARTMENT/HOUSE?</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Before 1981 1981 up to and including 1990 1991 up to and including 1998 1999 up to and including 2002 2003 up to and including 2006 2007 up to and including 2008 2009 or later No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	454
<b>494</b>	<b>WHEN WAS YOUR APARTMENT/HOUSE BUILT?</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Before 1919 1919 up to and including 1948 1949 up to and including 1978 1979 up to and including 1986 1987 up to and including 1990 1991 up to and including 2000 2001 up to and including 2004 2005 up to and including 2008 2009 or later No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	455
<b>495</b>	<b>RENTED APARTMENT IS AN OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	1 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	456
<b>496</b>	<b>MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> District heating (long-distance heating)	1	2010 2014	1	457

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Block heating, central heating Single-storey heating Single- or multi-room stoves (incl. night storage heating) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	2 3 4 9 not filled			
<b>497</b>	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY MAINLY USED TO HEAT THE DWELLING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	458 <b>mod.</b>
<b>498</b>	<b>WHAT TYPE OF ENERGY IS PREDOMINANTLY USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY?</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, coal Wood or other renewable energies (solar-, wind energy, heat pump) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation; apartment without hot water supply)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	460
<b>499</b>	<b>TOTAL AMOUNT TO PAY TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IN A MONTH(INCLUDING ALL ADDITIONAL COSTS)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger)	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4	462
<b>500</b>	<b>MONTHLY OPERATING COSTS NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT(ONLY COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES)</b> Cold incidental expenses: expenditures for water, sewage disposal, garbage disposal, caretaker, property management, cable connection, public burdens such as property tax, building insurance.no operating costs are e.g. expenditures for telephone and radio license fees, garages or carports, electricity for lighting, for the operation of household appliances, televisions etc. <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Rounded to a full euro-amount No response	0000-9998 9999	2010 2014	4	464

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger) if EF1003=8)	not filled			
501	<b>MONTHLY OPERATING COSTS NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (ONLY EXPENSES FOR HEATING AND HOT WATER)</b> <i>Warm incidental expenses: costs/levies for heating and hot water no operating costs are e.g. expenditures for telephone and radio license fees, garages or carports, electricity for lighting, for the operation of household appliances, televisions etc.</i>  (2013 not assigned) Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger) if EF1003=8)	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010  2014	4	466  mod.
502	<b>BASIC AMOUNT TO PAY TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IN A MONTH EXCLUDING OPERATING COSTS AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES(NET COLD RENT)</b> (2013 not assigned) Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of resident(s), owner, lodger) if EF1003=8)	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010  2014	4	New
503	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY MAINLY USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY</b>  (2013 not assigned) District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger)  No response Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own home making of the resident(s))	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10  99 not filled	2010  2014	2	460  mod.
504	<b>TOTAL RENT/GROSS WARM RENT</b> (2013 not assigned)	0001-9998	2010  2014	4	New
505	Reserve			2	New

#### DATA FIELDS WITH EU-KEYS/CLASSIFICATIONS/PROJECTION FACTORS

514	<b>CITIZENSHIP</b> (2013 not assigned) <b>EU</b> Belgium Bulgaria Denmark Germany Estonia Finland France	(EU) BE BG DK DE EE FI FR		2	680
-----	---	--	--	---	-----

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Greece	GR			
	Ireland	IE			
	Italy	IT			
	Latvia	LV			
	Lithuania	LT			
	Luxembourg	LU			
	Malta	MT			
	Netherlands	NL			
	Austria	AT			
	Poland	PL			
	Portugal	PT			
	Romania	RO			
	Sweden	SE			
	Slovakia	SK			
	Slovenia	SI			
	Spain	ES			
	Czech Republic	CZ			
	Hungary	HU			
	United Kingdom	UK			
	Cyprus	CY			
	<b>Candidate Countries</b>				
	Croatia	HR			
	Macedonia	MK			
	Turkey	TR			
	<b>EFTA</b>				
	Iceland	IS			
	Liechtenstein	LI			
	Norway	NO			
	Switzerland	CH			
	<b>Rest of Europe</b>				
	Albania	AL			
	Andorra	AD			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA			
	Belarus	BY			
	Kosovo	XK			
	Moldova	MD			
	Monaco	MC			
	Montenegro	ME			
	Russian Federation	RU			
	San Marino	SM			
	Serbia	RS			
	Ukraine	UA			
	Vatican City	VA			
	<b>Africa</b>				
	Ghana	GH			
	Morocco	MA			
	Nigeria	NG			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	5			
	Rest of Africa	6			
	<b>America</b>				
	Brazil	BR			
	Canada	CA			
	United States of America (USA)	US			
	Central America and Caribbean	8			
	South America	9			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<b>Near and Middle East</b> Israel Iraq Iran Jordan Kazakhstan Lebanon Syria Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia)) <b>South and Southeast Asia</b> Afghanistan India Indonesia Korea, (South Korea) Sri Lanka Pakistan Philippines Thailand Vietnam Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Monoglia, Nepal)) <b>East Asia</b> China Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan) <b>Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World</b> <b>Other and stateless</b> No response	IL IQ IR JO KZ LB SY 11 AF IN ID KR LK PK PH TH VN 12 CN 10 13 14 not filled			
515	<b>EMPLOYMENT IN THE REPORTING WEEK</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Employed (1 hour or more) (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants) Employed but did not work (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants) Did not work because of temporary layoff Military/civil service Other persons (15 years and older), not working or not having an employment Children at the age of and under 15 years	1 2 3 4 5 9		1	681
517	<b>Reserve</b>			4	
518	<b>COUNTRY OF WORKPLACE</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> <b>EU</b> Belgium Bulgaria Denmark Germany Estonia Finland France Greece Ireland Italy Croatia Latvia Lithuania Luxembourg	(EU) BE BG DK DE EE FI FR EL IE IT HR LV LT LU		2	684 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Malta	MT			
	Netherlands	NL			
	Austria	AT			
	Poland	PL			
	Portugal	PT			
	Romania	RO			
	Sweden	SE			
	Slovakia	SK			
	Slovenia	SI			
	Spain	ES			
	Czech Republic	CZ			
	Hungary	HU			
	United Kingdom	UK			
	Cyprus	CY			
	<b>Candidate Countries</b>				
	Island	IS			
	Macedonia	MK			
	Montenegro	ME			
	Turkey	TR			
	<b>EFTA</b>				
	Liechtenstein	LI			
	Norway	NO			
	Switzerland	CH			
	<b>Rest of Europe</b>				
	Albania	AL			
	Andorra	AD			
	Belarus	BY			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA			
	Kosovo	XK			
	Moldova	MD			
	Monaco	MC			
	Russian Federation	RU			
	San Marino	SM			
	Serbia	RS			
	Ukraine	UA			
	Vatican City	VA			
	<b>Africa</b>				
	Morocco	MA			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	5			
	Rest of Africa	6			
	<b>America</b>				
	Canada	CA			
	United States of America (USA)	US			
	Central America and Caribbean	8			
	South America	9			
	<b>Near and Middle East</b>				
	Iraq	IQ			
	Iran	IR			
	Kazakhstan	KZ			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia)	11			
	<b>South and Southeast Asia</b>				
	Afghanistan	AF			
	Vietnam	VN			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Mongolia, Nepal)	12			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<b>East Asia</b>				
	China	CN			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan)	10			
	<b>Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World</b>	13			
	<b>Other and stateless</b>	0			
	No response	not filled			
<b>519</b>	<b>REGION OF WORKPLACE</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			<b>2</b>	<b>685</b> <b>mod.</b>
	Stuttgart	11			
	Karlsruhe	12			
	Freiburg	13			
	Tuebingen	14			
	Upper Bavaria	21			
	Lower Bavaria	22			
	Oberpfalz	23			
	Oberfranken	24			
	Mittelfranken	25			
	Unterfranken	26			
	Swabia	27			
	Berlin	30			
	Brandenburg	40			
	Bremen	50			
	Hamburg	60			
	Darmstadt	71			
	Giessen	72			
	Kassel	73			
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	80			
	Brunswick	91			
	Hanover	92			
	Lueneburg	93			
	Weser-Ems	94			
	Duesseldorf	A1			
	Koeln	A2			
	Muenster	A3			
	Detmold	A4			
	Arnsberg	A5			
	Region Koblenz	B1			
	Region Trier	B2			
	Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz	B3			
	Saarland	C0			
	Chemnitz	D4			
	Dresden	D2			
	Leipzig	D5			
	Sachsen-Anhalt	E0			
	Schleswig-Holstein	F0			
	Thueringen	G0			
	<b>Belgium</b>				
	Liege	33			
	<b>France</b>				
	Alsace	42			
	Lorraine	41			
	<b>Netherlands</b>				
	Drehte	13			
	Gelderland	22			
	Groningen	11			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Limburg Overijssel <b>Austria</b> Upper Austria Salzburg Tirol Vorarlberg <b>Poland</b> Zachodniopomorskie Dolnoslaskie Lubuskie <b>Czech Republic</b> Jihozapad Severozapad Severovychod <b>is not the case</b> No response	42 21  31 32 33 34  42 51 31  3 4 5 0 not filled			
<b>520</b>	<b>REASON FO OVERTIME/REDUCTION OF WORKTIME</b> (2013 not assigned) <u>more than normal worktime because of</u> Variable worktime (e.g. flexitime) Overtime Other reasons <u>less than normal worktime because of</u> Bad weather Short-time work for of technical or economic reasons Labour disputes School or vocational training Variable worktime (e.g. flexitime) Sickness, accident, temporary disabled Maternity/parental leave Annual holiday Holidays Start or change of job End of job or start of a new job Personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons  Other reasons Normal work time No reason for wavering worktime Is not the case No response	01 16 02  03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 10  15 97 98 99 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>686</b>
<b>521</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT)</b> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		<b>4</b>	<b>688</b>
<b>521UG1</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT)</b> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	011-962 999 not filled		<b>3</b>	



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
521UG2	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT)</b>  International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  No response  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	01-96  99  not filled		2	
521UG3	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT)</b>  International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Armed forces occupations Managers Professionals Technicians and associate professionals Clerical support workers Service and sales workers Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers Craft and related trades workers Plant and machine operators, and assemblers Elementary occupations  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  not filled		1	
521U1	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>  International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9  not filled		1	
521U2	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>  International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9  not filled		1	
521U3	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>  International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9  not filled		1	
521U4	<b>OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4th DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>  International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9  not filled		1	
522	<b>Reserve</b>			1	
523	<b>HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (as from 1999)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			2	
524	<b>COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>  EU Belgium Bulgaria	(EU) BE BG		2	692

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Denmark	DK			
	Germany	DE			
	Estonia	EE			
	Finland	FI			
	France	FR			
	Greece	GR			
	Ireland	IE			
	Italy	IT			
	Latvia	LV			
	Lithuania	LT			
	Luxembourg	LU			
	Malta	MT			
	Netherlands	NL			
	Austria	AT			
	Poland	PL			
	Portugal	PT			
	Romania	RO			
	Sweden	SE			
	Slovakia	SK			
	Slovenia	SI			
	Spain	ES			
	Czech Republic	CZ			
	Hungary	HU			
	United Kingdom	UK			
	Cyprus	CY			
	<b>Candidate Countries</b>				
	Croatia	HR			
	Macedonia	MK			
	Turkey	TR			
	<b>EFTA</b>				
	Iceland	IS			
	Liechtenstein	LI			
	Norway	NO			
	Switzerland	CH			
	<b>Rest of Europe</b>				
	Albania	AL			
	Andorra	AD			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA			
	Belarus	BY			
	Kosovo	XK			
	Moldova	MD			
	Monaco	MC			
	Montenegro	ME			
	Russian Federation	RU			
	San Marino	SM			
	Serbia	RS			
	Ukraine	UA			
	Vatican City	VA			
	<b>Africa</b>				
	Ghana	GH			
	Morocco	MA			
	Nigeria	NG			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	05			
	Rest of Africa	06			
	<b>America</b>				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Brazil	BR			
	Canada	CA			
	United States of America (USA)	US			
	Central America and Caribbean	08			
	South America	09			
	<b>Near and Middle East</b>				
	Israel	IL			
	Iraq	IQ			
	Iran	IR			
	Jordan	JO			
	Kazakhstan	KZ			
	Lebanon	LB			
	Syria	SY			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia)	11			
	<b>South and Southeast Asia</b>				
	Afghanistan	AF			
	India	IN			
	Indonesia	ID			
	Korea, (South Korea)	KR			
	Sri Lanka	LK			
	Pakistan	PK			
	Philippines	PH			
	Thailand	TH			
	Vietnam	VN			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Monoglia, Nepal)	12			
	<b>East Asia</b>				
	China	CN			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan)	10			
	<b>Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World</b>	13			
	<b>Other and stateless</b>	14			
	No response	not filled			
<b>525</b>	<b>REGION OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			<b>2</b>	<b>693</b>
	Stuttgart	11			
	Karlsruhe	12			
	Freiburg	13			
	Tuebingen	14			
	Upper Bavaria	21			
	Lower Bavaria	22			
	Oberpfalz	23			
	Upper Franconia	24			
	Middle Franconia	25			
	Lower Franconia	26			
	Swabia	27			
	Berlin	30			
	Brandenburg	40			
	Bremen	50			
	Hamburg	60			
	Darmstadt	71			
	Giessen	72			
	Kassel	73			
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	80			
	Brunswick	91			
	Hanover	92			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Lueneburg Weser-Ems Duesseldorf Cologne Muenster Detmold Arnsberg Koblenz Trier Rheinhessen-Pfalz Saarland Chemnitz Dresden Leipzig Saxony-Anhalt Schleswig-Holstein Thuringia Is not the case (persons with residence in another state, children aged less than 1 year) No response	93 94 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 B1 B2 B3 C0 D4 D2 D5 E0 F0 G0 00 not filled			
526	<b>METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			2	
527	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: JOB CENTRE (Arbeitsamt)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
528	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: PRIVATE MEDIATION</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
529	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: POSTING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
530	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: CHECKING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
531	<b>Reserve</b>			1	
532	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: SEARCH OVER PERSONAL CONNECTION</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
533	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: CHECKING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
534	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: TESTS, JOB INTERVIEWS</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
535	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON : OTHER EFFORTS</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
536	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: SEARCH FOR PREMISES</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
537	<b>TYPE OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: EFFORT FOR PERMISSIONS</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
538	<b>Reserve</b>			1	
539	<b>Reserve</b>			1	
540	<b>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 97)</b> ISCED 1 (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance)  ISCED 2 (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training)  ISCED 3c (preparatory service for intermediate service in public administration) ISCED 3a (qualification for university or university of applied science) ISCED 3b (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)  ISCED 4a, b (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)  ISCED 5b (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree)  ISCED 5a (university of applied science, university) ISCED 6 (doctorate) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years) No response	11  21  31 32 33  41  51  52 60 99 not filled		2	696
541	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT)</b> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0110-9629  9999 not filled		4	688
541UG1	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT)</b> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08	011-962		3	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	999 not filled			
<b>541UG2</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT)</b> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	01-96  99 not filled		<b>2</b>	
<b>541UG3</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT)</b> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Armed forces occupations Managers Professionals Technicians and associate professionals Clerical support workers Service and sales workers Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers Craft and related trades workers Plant and machine operators, and assemblers Elementary occupations Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>541U1</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>541U2</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>541U3</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>541U4</b>	<b>OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4th-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>542</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>10</b>	

### ATYPICAL EMPLOYMENT

<b>543</b>	<b>PERSON IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING</b> In education or training Not in education or training	1 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>544</b>	<b>CORE EMPLOYEE</b> Core employees Other employees No employment	1 2 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
<b>545</b>	<b>FORM OF ACQUISITION (DIFFERENTIATED)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	Self-employed person with employees	01			
	Self-employed person without employees	02			
	Unpaid family worker	03			
	Standard employment full-time	04			
	Standard employment substantial part-time	05			
	Part-time employees	06			
	Part-time employees, temporary employees	07			
	Part-time employees, marginal employees	08			
	Part-time employees, time work	09			
	Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees	10			
	Part-time employees, marginal employees, time work	11			
	Part-time employees, temporary employees, time work	12			
	Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees, time work	13			
	Temporary employees	14			
	Temporary employees, marginal employees	15			
	Temporary employees, time work	16			
	Temporary employees, marginal employees, time work	17			
	Marginal employees	18			
	Marginal employees, time work	19			
Time work	20				
Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed person)	not filled				
<b>546</b>	<b>ATYPICAL EMPLOYEES (DIFFERENTIATED)</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Self-employed with employees	1			
	Self-employed without employees	2			
	Unpaid helping family member	3			
	Standard employee	4			
	Atypical employee	5			
	Employee in education or training	6			
	Employee as of 65 years	7			
Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed person)	not filled				

### REGIONAL IDENTIFICATION

<b>560</b>	<b>PART OF MUNICIPALITY</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			<b>11</b>	<b>705</b>
<b>560UG1</b>	<b>SUBGROUP 1: MUNICIPALITY</b> <i>(Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in dataset provided at the Safe centres, please refer to remarks)</i> <i>(LAU-2)</i>			<b>8</b>	<b>705UG1</b>
<b>560UG2</b>	<b>SUBGROUP 2: DISTRICT</b> <i>(NUTS Level 3)</i>			<b>5</b>	<b>705UG2</b>
<b>560UG3</b>	<b>SUBGROUP 3: ADMINISTRATIVE REGION</b> <i>(NUTS Level 2)</i>			<b>3</b>	<b>705UG3</b>
<b>560U1</b>	<b>FEDERAL STATE IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (use EF1)</i>			<b>2</b>	<b>705U1</b>
	Schleswig-Holstein	01			
	Hamburg	02			
	Lower Saxony	03			
	Bremen	04			
	Lower Saxony	05			
	Hessen	06			
Rhineland-Palatinate	07				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia	08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			
<b>560U2</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (use EF2)</i> Administrative District 1 Administrative District 2 Administrative District 3 Administrative District 4 Administrative District 5 Administrative District 6 Administrative District 7 Administrative District 8 Administrative District 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0		<b>1</b>	<b>705U2</b>
<b>560U3</b>	<b>DISTRICT (FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE)</b> (from community master file)			<b>2</b>	<b>705U3</b>
<b>560U4</b>	<b>COMMUNITY (FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE)</b> <i>(Pseudonymized in datasets for use at the Safe centres)</i> (from community master file)			<b>3</b>	<b>705U4</b>
<b>560U5</b>	<b>COMMUNITY PART</b> <i>(from community master file) (statistical confidentiality)</i>			<b>3</b>	<b>705U5</b>
<b>561</b>	<b>CHARACTERISTIC SELECTION DISTRICT IN MORE THAN ONE COMMUNITY</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2013 not assigned)</i> Community overlapping selection district: serial number of community No community overlapping selection district	1-9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>706</b>
<b>562</b>	<b>NO COMMUNITY OVERLAPPING SELECTION DISTRICT STATE 25.5.87 (VZ87)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Less than 200 inhabitants 200 to less than 500 inhabitants 500 to less than 1,000 inhabitants 1,000 to less than 2,000 inhabitants 2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants 50,000 to less than 100,000 inhabitants 100,000 to less than 200,000 inhabitants 200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants 500,000 or more inhabitants ?	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>707</b>
<b>563</b>	<b>CLASSIFIED COMMUNITY SIZES STATE 30.06. OF REPORTING YEAR (MICROCENSUS)</b>  Less than 2,000 inhabitants	1		<b>1</b>	<b>708</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants 50,000 to less than 100,000 inhabitants 100,000 to less than 200,000 inhabitants 200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants 500,000 or more inhabitants	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			
<b>564</b>	<b>REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (UP TO DATE)</b>  Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF1 and EF564	0101-1604		<b>4</b>	
<b>565</b>	<b>REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (AT THE TIME OF SAMPLING)</b>  <i>(2013 not usable) (use EF564)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-34		<b>2</b>	<b>740</b>
<b>566</b>	<b>REGIONAL LAYER (UP TO DATE)</b>  Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF564 and EF566	010101 - 160401		<b>2</b>	
<b>567</b>	<b>REGIONAL LAYER (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING)</b>  <i>(2013 not usable) (use EF566)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-77		<b>2</b>	<b>741</b>
<b>568</b>	<b>REGIONAL SUBGROUP (UP TO DATE)</b>  Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF566 and EF568	01010101 - 16040101		<b>2</b>	
<b>569</b>	<b>REGIONAL SUBGROUP (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING)</b>  <i>(2013 not usable) (use EF568)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-12		<b>2</b>	<b>742</b>
<b>570</b>	<b>CLASSIFIED BUILDING SIZES (BUILDING LAYER)</b> <u>Basic Selection:</u> Building of size class 1: small building Building of size class 2: medium size building Building of size class 3: large building Building of size class 4: collective/institution accommodation  <u>New Building Selection:</u> Building of size class 6: new buildings New building selection active year	1 2 3 4  6 7		<b>1</b>	<b>712</b>
<b>571</b>	<b>NUMBER OF ANALYSIS PARTS</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Building layer 1 and 2 respectively size class 1 and 2 (EF579) or building layer 6 (EF570) Building layer 3 and 4 respectively size class 3 and 4 (EF579) building layer 6 (EF570)	0001,  0002-0020, 0022-0030, 0035-0050, 0060-0100, 0120-0200, 0250, 0300		<b>4</b>	<b>713</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

**SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS**

572	<b>SAMPLE NUMBER (ST)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 20 1% samples were drawn from the material of the 1987 census. the single samples are numbered from 00 to 19. 1990 sample 2 was started; 2013 the rotation quarter 3 of the sample number 08 was added to sample number 07.	07-08		2	715
573	<b>ROTATION QUARTER (RV)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Each of the 20 1% samples is splitted into 4 rotation quarters	1-4		1	714
574	<b>0, 05 % SUBSAMPLE (UZW)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter is splitted in 4 parts. UZW determines subsample in connection with ST (EF572) and RV (EF573) the affiliation of the selection district to a 0, 05% subsample.	1-5		1	718
575	<b>QUARTER INDICATOR (RVV)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter (EF573) is splitted into 4 quarters. The quarter indicator is not needed in the main survey of 2013.	1-4		1	716
576	<b>WEEK INDICATOR (RWO)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every 1% sample is splitted into 48 parts	01-48		2	717
577	<b>SUBSAMPLE (UST)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter is splitted into 5 parts	1-5		1	719
578	<b>UPDATE YEAR</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Basic selection New building selection	1986 1990-2013		4	720
579	<b>SUB-SHIFT INDICATOR (ONLY BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY CLASSES IF SIZE, NEW BUILDINGS (ONLY NEW BUILDINGSELECTION: EF570=6)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> <b>Sub-Shift Indicator:</b> Buildings of size class 1, 3 and 4 (EF570) as well as buildings of size class 2 and 5 up to 7 apartments Buildings of size class 2 (EF570) with 8 up to 10 apartments <b>Size Classes of New Buildings:</b> Class 1: buildings without institution part, 1 up to 4 apartments Class 2: buildings without institution part, 5 up to 8 apartments Class 3: buildings without institution part, 9 and more apartments Class 4: building with institution part	1 2 1 2 3 4		1	721
580	<b>- 1, 00 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1	New
581	<b>- 0, 50% (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1	738 mod.
582	<b>- 0, 25 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to	1		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not belonging to	not filled			
<b>583</b>	<b>- 0, 15 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>584</b>	<b>- 0, 10 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>585</b>	<b>IDENTIFICATION OF LOWER CLASS (BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY FLOOR DIVISION (ONLY NEW BUILDING SELECTION: EF570=6)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> <b>Identification of lower class:</b> Every selection unit gets an identification of lower class dependent on size of building, number of apartments and persons within the selection unit Class of building size 1 up to 3 Class of building size 4 <b>Floor Division:</b> Floor division not necessary Floor division necessary for large buildings: number of floors	1-7 0, 8, 9 01. Jan 2-9		<b>1</b>	<b>722</b>
<b>586</b>	<b>NUMBER OF BUILDING PART</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Building layer (EF570) 1, 2, 6 (class 1, 2: EF579) Building layer (EF570) 3, 4, 6 (class 3, 4: EF579) Highest number of a building part of a large building or institution has to be equal to the number of analysis parts (EF571)	1 0001-0300		<b>4</b>	<b>723</b>
<b>587</b>	<b>ELIGIBLE POPULATION WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality) (only available in the microcensus AW 96)</i>			<b>6</b>	<b>725</b>
<b>588</b>	<b>NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			<b>6</b>	<b>794</b>
<b>589</b>	<b>REGION OF COUNTY</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Region of Country 1 Region of Country 2 Region of Country 3 Region of Country 4 Region of Country 5 Region of Country 6 Region of Country 7 Region of Country 8 Region of Country 9 Region of Country 0 Extended key Lower Saxony Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 A-F not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>739</b>
<b>590</b>	<b>SURVEY IDENTIFICATION</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Selection district deleted „0“ district in reporting year „0“ district about every of the 4 reporting years No change compared to selection basis	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>726 mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

**AREA IDENTIFICATION FOR NOT ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS  
DISTRICT LEVEL**

<b>591</b>	<b>TYPE OF REGION – BASIC TYPE</b> Urban region Regions with beginning urbanization Rural region	1 2 3		<b>2</b>	<b>800</b>
<b>592</b>	<b>TYPE OF REGION – DIFFERENTIATED</b> Urban region Rural region	1 2		<b>2</b>	<b>801</b>
<b>593</b>	<b>DISTRICT TYPE</b> County borough City district Rural district with concentration processes Sparsely populated districts	1 2 3 4		<b>2</b>	<b>802</b>
<b>594</b>	<b>LABOR MARKET REGION</b>	001-258		<b>3</b>	<b>803</b>
<b>595</b>	<b>REGIONAL PLANNING DISTRICT</b>	0101-1604		<b>4</b>	<b>804</b>
<b>596</b>	<b>PLANNING REGION OF THE COUNTRIES</b> no planning region	0000 0101-1604		<b>4</b>	<b>805</b>
<b>597</b>	<b>NIELSEN AREAS</b> Bremen, Hamburg, Lower Saxony, Schleswig-Holstein North-Rhine Westphalia Hessen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Saarland Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Berlin Brandenburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt Saxony, Thuringia	10 20 31 32 40 50 60 70		<b>2</b>	<b>806</b>

**AREA IDENTIFICATION NOT-ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS COMMUNITY LEVEL (MZ)**

<b>599</b>	<b>EMPLOYMENT AGENCY DISTRICT</b>	031-962		<b>3</b>	<b>727</b>
<b>600</b>	<b>PARLIAMENT SELECTION DISTRICT</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>			<b>3</b>	<b>728</b>
<b>601</b>	<b>TYPE OF COMMUNITY</b> Larger cities Smaller cities Larger medium-sized cities Smaller medium-sized cities Larger small town Smaller small town Rural community	11 12 21 22 30 40 50		<b>2</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>602</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>603</b>	<b>URBAN CENTER</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>	01-45		<b>2</b>	<b>731</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No urban center	0			
<b>604</b>	<b>URBAN/RURAL STRUCTURE EUROSTAT</b>  Type 1: urban communities Type 2: semi urban communities Type 3: rural communities	01 02 03		<b>2</b>	<b>732</b>
<b>605</b>	<b>INTERTWINING AREA – CENTRALITY</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>			<b>5</b>	<b>733</b>
<b>606</b>	<b>BIK-CITY REGIONS (8-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>	00001101- 80245710		<b>8</b>	<b>734</b>
<b>606U1</b>	<b>BIK-CITY REGIONS (3-DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Communities outside of the BIK-region	001-802 0		<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>607</b>	<b>ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Year	2012 2013		<b>4</b>	
<b>608</b>	<b>ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1. quarter 2. quarter 3. quarter 4. quarter	1 2 3 4		<b>1</b>	
<b>609</b>	<b>ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> January February March April May June July August September October November December	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12		<b>2</b>	
<b>610</b>	<b>ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2		<b>1</b>	

**TYPING**  
**PERSON TYPING**

<b>615</b>	<b>CHANGE OF PERSON (ONLY ROTATION QUARTER 1, 3, 4)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Birth Arrival Not applicable (rotation quarter 3; rotation quarter 1, 2, 4 without change)	1 2 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>502</b>
<b>616</b>	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS</b>	1-8		<b>1</b>	<b>521</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more persons Collective accommodation	9 not filled			
<b>617</b>	<b>TEMPORARY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN FOR IMPUTATION</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 01 - 30 No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 years and no children)	01-30 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	<b>New</b>
<b>618</b>	<b>HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? (PL) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (male, female younger than 15 year or older than 75 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	<b>New</b>
<b>619</b>	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN (PL) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 01 - 14 15 children or more No response Not applicable (male, female younger than 15 year or older than 75 years, not giving birth)	01-14 15 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	<b>New</b>
<b>620</b>	<b>IMPUTED VALUE FOR EF618</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Imputed Not imputed	1 not filled	2012 2016	1	<b>New</b>
<b>621</b>	<b>IMPUTED VALUE FOR EF619</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Imputed Not imputed	1 not filled	2012 2016	1	<b>New</b>
<b>622</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			11	

**HOUSEHOLD TYPING**  
**1. HOUSEHOLD LEVEL**

<b>635</b>	<b>NUMBER OF APARTMENTS IN THE DWELLING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 1 dwelling in the building 2 dwellings in the building 3 dwellings in the building 4 dwellings in the building 5 dwellings in the building 6 dwellings in the building 7 to less than 13 dwellings in the building 13 to less than 21 dwellings in the building 21 or more dwellings in the building Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	<b>10/451</b>
<b>636</b>	<b>PREDOMINANT TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> District heating (long-distance heating) Block heating, central heating Single-storey heating Single- or multi-room stoves (incl. night storage heating) No response	1 2 3 4 9	2010 2014	1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of the resident(s))	not filled			
<b>637</b>	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE DWELLING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Number of persons Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of the resident(s))	01-99 not filled	2010 2014	<b>2</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>638</b>	<b>SQUARE METRE RENT</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 0, 00 euro 0, 01 - 0, 49 euro 0, 50 - 0, 99 euro : 48, 50 - 48, 99 euro 49, 00 - 99, 99 euro Not applicable	00 01 02 : 98 99 not filled	2010 2014	<b>2</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>639</b>	<b>RENT (HOUSEHOLD)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	<b>2</b>	
<b>640</b>	<b>RENT (FAMILY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	<b>2</b>	
<b>641</b>	<b>CHARACTERISTIC USE OF DWELLING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Owner without sub-tenant Owner with sub-tenant Main tenant without sub-tenant Main tenant with sub-tenant Fully subleased Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation, dormitory without own house making of the resident(s))	1 2 3 4 5 not filled	2010 2014	<b>1</b>	
<b>642</b>	<b>CHARACTERISTIC 1ST OBSERVATION OF APARTMENT IN BUILDING</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 1st apartment in building Further apartment in building Other person(s) in the apartment Not applicable (annual overhang, collective accommodation)	1 2 0 not filled	2010 2014	<b>1</b>	
<b>643</b>	<b>RENT TYPE OF FAMILY (NEW)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	<b>2</b>	
<b>644</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>15</b>	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

## 2. HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

<b>660</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD AT MAIN RESIDENCE</b> <u>HOUSEHOLDS AT MAIN RESIDENCE</u> Households at main residence: main income earner at main residence, other household members as well Households at main residence: main income earner at main residence, at least one other member of the household at the second residence <u>HOUSEHOLDS AT SECOND RESIDENCE</u> Household at second residence: main income earner at second residence, at least one other member of the household at the main residence Household at second residence: main income earner at the second residence, other household members as well Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	 1 2  3 4 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>661</b>	<b>POSITION TO REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Reference person in the household (household reference person is the first registered person) Spouse of household reference person Daughter/son (in law) of household reference person Grandchild of household reference person Mother/father (in law) of the household reference person Grandmother/father of household reference person Sister/brother of household reference person Related or related by marriage to household reference person Not related or related by marriage to household reference person Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>507 mod.</b>
<b>662</b>	<b>MAIN INCOME EARNER IN HOUSEHOLD</b> <u>Main Income Earner in Household</u> Main income earner in household is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) Main income earner in household solely in highest income group Main income earner in household together with an additional person in highest income group Other main income earner(s) (reference person in the household) <u>Other persons</u> Person in household and main income earner a farmer (self-employed, full-time) Person in highest income group, but not main income earner Person with data about income, but not in highest income group Person without data about income, but other household members with data about individual income Person without data about income, every other household member as well no statement about individual income and not reference person of the household Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4  5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

### 2.1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

<b>663</b>	<b>NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</b>  9 and more persons Collective accommodation	 1-9 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>521</b>
<b>664</b>	<b>NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>	0-8		<b>1</b>	<b>522</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more employed persons Collective accommodation	9 not filled			
<b>665</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more unemployed persons Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	524
<b>666</b>	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS INACTIVELY SEEKING A JOB</b>  9 and more persons inactively seeking a job Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	523 524
<b>667</b>	<b>NUMBER OF INCOME REPRESENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more income represents Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	525
<b>668</b>	<b>NUMBER OF FOREIGNERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more foreigners Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	526
<b>669</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (NO AGE LIMITATION)</b>  9 and more single children Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
<b>670</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 1 YEAR IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 1 year Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
<b>671</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 2 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 2 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
<b>672</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 3 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	528
<b>673</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 4 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
<b>674</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 5 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 5 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
<b>675</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
<b>676</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 7 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 7 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
677	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 8 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 8 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
678	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 9 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 9 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
679	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
680	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 11 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
681	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 12 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
682	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 13 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 13 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
683	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 14 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
684	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
685	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 16 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 16 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
686	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 17 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 17 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
687	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	537
688	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
689	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children 18 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
690	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children 27 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	534
691	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	529
692	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	530
693	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	531
694	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	532
695	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	533
696	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
697	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
698	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children von 10 to less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
699	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	535
700	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
701	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children 27 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
702	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OLDER IN THEHOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more persons 65 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
703	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS 70 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more persons 70 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
704	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS 75 YEARS AND OLDER IN THEHOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more persons 75 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
705	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS 80 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more persons 80 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
706	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS 85 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b>  9 and more persons 85 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	<b>New</b>
707	<b>HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME (AFTER CORRECTING)</b>  Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more At least one household member is farmer (self-employed,full-time)  No response	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 99		2	<b>539 mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
<b>708</b>	<b>AUXILIARY VALUE FOR INCOME REGULATION (HOUSEHOLD)</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>540 mod.</b>
<b>709</b>	<b>NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD AT SECOND RESIDENCE</b> No person 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 persons 8 persons 9 persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>710</b>	<b>RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Reference person of the household Spouse/partner of reference person Daughter/son in law of the household reference person Daughter/son in law of the spouse/ partner of the household reference person Parents of household reference person (grandparents, parents-in law) Other relatives of the household reference person, grandchildren, sister/brother, other related or marriage-related person) Other (not related, married or marriage-related person) Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>710A</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>New</b>

## 2.2 FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)

<b>711</b>	<b>NUMBER OF FAMILIES (LIFE FORM WITH CHILDREN) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)</b> 9 and more families in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>538 mod.</b>
<b>712</b>	<b>NUMBER OF MARRIED COUPLES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)</b> 9 and more married couples in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>713</b>	<b>NUMBER OF NON-MARITAL PARTNERSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)</b> 9 and more non-marital partnerships in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>714</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SAME-SEX COHABITATIONS(INCLUDING REGISTERED PARTNERSHIPS) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)</b> 9 and more same-sex cohabitations in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>715</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE PARENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)</b> 9 and more single parents in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number Remark	Number of Digits	Former variable
716	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)</b>  9 and more single persons in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New

### COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)

717	<b>COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)</b>  <i>Household with 2 family units (at least 2 non-family persons)(without non-marital or same-sex cohabitations)(at least)2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married)</i>  Household with 2 family units (both non-family persons) 1 Household with 2 family units (all other persons in the household) 2  <i>(at least) 2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married) (persons with age difference less than 18 years not existent)</i> 2 not related persons, different sex (both non-family persons) 3 2 not related persons, different sex (all other persons in the household) 4  <i>(at least) 2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, same-sex (both not married living together)(persons with different sex (type 1 or 3) not existing)</i> 2 not related persons, same-sex (both non-family persons) 5 2 not related persons, same-sex (all other persons in the household) 6 2 non-family persons with potential two-person relationship in the household 0  <i>Households with 3 or more family units (at least 3 non-family persons (without non-marital or same-sex cohabitations)</i>  Households with 3 or more family units (exclusively single persons in the household) 7 Households with 3 or more family units (single parents possibly additional single persons) 8 Households with 3 or more family units (households with at least one married couple) 9 Household with 1 family unit; households with 2, 3 or more family units without non-family persons; households with non-marital or same-sex cohabitations (self-reported); population in collective accommodations not filled			1	543
718	<b>COMPOSITION OF COHABITATIONS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)</b>  Both not related persons are single 1 One not related person is single, the other not related person is a single parent 2 Both not related persons are single parents 3 One not related person is single, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent 4 One not related person is a single parent, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent 5 Both not related persons are children by a married couple/parent 6  Household with 1, 3 and more family units; households with 2 family units but 2 non-family persons who are 16 years and older, not married living together; household with non-marital or same-sex cohabitations (self-reported); population in collective accommodation, (EF717 = empty, 0, 7 - 9) not filled			1	544
719	<b>NUMBER OF REGISTERED CIVIL PARTNERSHIPS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)</b>	0-8		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more registered civil partnerships in the household Collective accommodation	9 not filled			
<b>720</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	

### 2.3 FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL

<b>721</b>	<b>KINSHIP RELATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> Multiperson household with straight-line related persons (multigenerational household) <i>households with straight-line related and further persons (multigenerational household), further persons are:</i> Only other related/married related persons Other related/married-related persons as well as non-family persons Only non-family persons <i>household without straight-line related persons:</i> Only other related/married-related persons Other related/married-related persons as well as non-family persons Only non-family persons Single person household Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>541</b>
<b>722</b>	<b>FRAMEWORK OF GENERATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> 1-generational household: only 1 married couple without children or grandchildren 2-generational household: 1 parent generation and single children or single grandchildren 2-generational household: parent generation and married, widowed or divorced children (without grandchildren) as well as eventually single children (without grandchildren) 3-generational household: grandparent/parent or child generation 4 or more generations Household without straight-line related persons Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 0 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>542</b>
<b>723</b>	<b>OTHER RELATIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> Household without other relatives Married couple with single children Non-marital cohabitation with single children Same-sex cohabitations with single children Single parents Married couple without children Non-marital cohabitation without single children Same-sex cohabitation without single children Single persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>724</b>	<b>NON-FAMILY PERSONS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> Household without non-family persons Married couple with single children Non-marital cohabitation with single children Same-sex cohabitations with single children Single parents Married couple without children Non-marital cohabitation without single children Same-sex cohabitation without single children Single persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
725	<b>POSITION IN FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES OR GENERATION CONTEXT (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b>  Grandchildren of household reference person (household reference person is first registered person) Child of household reference person Household reference person, spouse, sister/brother of household reference persons (if parents of household reference person in the household) Parents (in law) of the household reference person, single aunt/uncle of the household reference person (if child in the family)  Grandparents of the household reference person Other relatives of the household reference person, as child in a family (if not 3 respectively 4) Other relatives of the household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family, sister/brother of the reference person (if no parents of reference person in the household)  Non-family person to household reference person, as child in the family Non-family person to household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	512
726	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> 00 - 14 children 15 and more children Household with at least one 15- up to 75 year old female member without statement Household without a 15- up to 75 year old female member Not applicable (collective accommodation)	00-14 15 88 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	New

#### 2.4 DATA OF MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD

727	<b>1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MAIN INCOME EARNER</b>  Europe Africa America Near and Middle East          South and southeast Asia	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431,		3	New
-----	---	--	--	---	-----



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia  Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless No response Not applicable (German without further citizenship, population in collective accommodations)	476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled			
731	<b>SEX OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b> Male Female Population in collective accommodation	1 2 not filled		1	New
732	<b>AGE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b>  95 years and older Population in collective accommodations	15-94 95 not filled		2	New
733	<b>Reserve</b>			2	New
734	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (SUMMARIZED)</b> German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from the EU-states Foreigner from non EU-States Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		1	New
735	<b>MARITAL STATUS OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (EXPANDED)</b> Single Married living together Married living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	New
736	<b>TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b> Employee Unemployed person Inactive seeking a job Other inactives Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 not filled		1	New
737	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <b>Sub-fields of economic activities:</b> Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439		3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843  851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982  990 999 not filled			
<b>738</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794  99999 not filled		<b>5</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>738UG1</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479  9999 not filled		<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>738UG2</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947  999 not filled		<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>738UG3</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (2-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94  99 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>738UG4</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening	0 1		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled			
<b>738U1</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (1st DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (identical with EF738UG4)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9  not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>738U2</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (2nd DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9  not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>738U3</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (3rd DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8  not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>738U4</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (4th DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9  not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>738U5</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (5th DIGIT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4  not filled		<b>1</b>	
<b>739</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT)</b> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08  Is not the case Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629  9999 not filled		<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>739A</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>740</b>	<b>LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b> Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees	01 02		<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Unpaid family worker	03			
	Public official, judge (excluding candidates)	04			
	Non-manual employee, white collar worker (without apprentice)	05			
	Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (without apprentices)	06			
	Temporary or professional soldier	09			
	Other employee with a small-scale job	12			
	Apprentice in an acknowledged training vocational training occupation	13			
	Public official candidate	14			
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	15			
	Person doing voluntary military service	16			
	Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year)	17			
	Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
<b>741</b>	<b>PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Own employment	1			
	Unemployment benefit I	2			
	Pension	3			
	Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4			
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5			
	Subsistence payments	6			
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7			
	Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents	8			
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
<b>742</b>	<b>PERSONAL NET INCOME OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	Less than 150 euro	01			
	150 to less than 300 euro	02			
	300 to less than 500 euro	03			
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1, 100 euro	06			
	1, 100 to less than 1, 300 euro	07			
	1, 300 to less than 1, 500 euro	08			
	1, 500 to less than 1, 700 euro	09			
	1, 700 to less than 2, 000 euro	10			
	2, 000 to less than 2, 300 euro	11			
	2, 300 to less than 2, 600 euro	12			
	2, 600 to less than 2, 900 euro	13			
	2, 900 to less than 3, 200 euro	14			
	3, 200 to less than 3, 600 euro	15			
	3, 600 to less than 4, 000 euro	16			
	4, 000 to less than 4, 500 euro	17			
	4, 500 to less than 5, 000 euro	18			
	5, 000 to less than 5, 500 euro	19			
	5, 500 to less than 6, 000 euro	20			
	6, 000 to less than 7, 500 euro	21			
	7, 500 to less than 10, 000 euro	22			
	10, 000 to less than 18, 000 euro	23			
	18, 000 euro and more	24			
	Farmer (self-employed, main job)	50			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No income	90			
	No response	99			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
<b>743</b>	<b>HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Secondary general school certificate	1			
	School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9	2			
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	3			
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied science	4			
	Higher education entrance qualification	5			
	No response about existence of general qualification	6			
	No response about type of acquired qualification	7			
	No general qualification (including pupils at general schools or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance)	8			
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	9			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
<b>744</b>	<b>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954)	01			
	Pre-vocational year	02			
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system	03			
	Vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school	04			
	Preparatory service for intermediate service in public administration	05			
	School of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year	06			
	School of health-care service occupations two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)	07			
	Master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree	08			
	Specialized or engineering school of the GDR	09			
	Specialised academy (only in Bavaria)	10			
	Vocational academy (bachelor)	11			
	Vocation academy (master)	12			
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13			
	Public administration college (bachelor)	21			
	Public administration college (master)	22			
	Public administration college (diploma*)	23			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor)	31			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master)	32			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*)	33			
	University, scientific university, art college (bachelor)	41			
	University, scientific university, art college (master)	42			
	University, scientific university, art college (diploma*)	43			
	Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953)	50			
	Doctorate	60			
	No response about vocational qualification	77			
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools)	88			
	No response about existence of vocational qualification	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation, person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
	*) diploma, teaching degree state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees)				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
<b>745</b>	<b>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (ISCED 97)</b> <b>ISCED 1</b> (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance)  <b>ISCED 2</b> (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training)  <b>ISCED 3c</b> (preparatory service for intermediate service in public administration) <b>ISCED 3a</b> (qualification for university or university of applied science) <b>ISCED 3b</b> (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)  <b>ISCED 4a, b</b> (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)  <b>ISCED 5b</b> (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree)  <b>ISCED 5a</b> (university of applied science, university) <b>ISCED 6</b> (doctorate) No response / Population in collective accommodations	11  21  31 32 33  41  51  52 60 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>746</b>	<b>PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER</b> Main income earner at main residence without further place of residence Main income earner at main residence with further place of residence Main income earner at second residence with further place of residence Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>747</b>	<b>POSITION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER TO THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD</b> Main income earner is household reference person (household reference person is first registered person) in the household  Main income earner is spouse of the household reference person  Main income earner is son/daughter of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is grandchild of the household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is father/mother of reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is grandmother/grandfather of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse  Main income earner is sister/brother of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is other relative or married relative of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse  Main income earner is not related or married related of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse  Population in collective accommodations	1  2  3 4 5 6  7 8  9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>748</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>5</b>	

## 2.5 DATA OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

<b>753</b>	<b>SEX OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON</b> Male Female	1 2		<b>1</b>	<b>557</b>
------------	--	--------	--	----------	------------

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
<b>754</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON</b> 15 years : 94 years 95 years and older Population in collective accommodations	15 : 94 95 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>558</b>
<b>755</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>756</b>	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (SUMMARIZED)</b> German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from the EU-states Foreigner from non EU-States Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>559</b>
<b>757</b>	<b>MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (EXPANDED)</b> Single Married living together Married living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>560</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>758</b>	<b>TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON</b> Employee Unemployed person Inactive seeking a job Other inactives Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>561</b>
<b>759</b>	<b>PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON</b> Main income earner at main residence without further place of residence Main income earner at main residence with further place of residence Main income earner at second residence (with further place of residence) Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>569</b>
<b>760</b>	<b>1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON</b> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	South and southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response	999			
	Not applicable (German without further citizenships, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
<b>760A</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>6</b>	<b>New</b>

### 3. FAMILY AND LIVING ARRANGEMENT LAYER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

<b>761</b>	<b>FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT MAIN PLACE OF RESIDENCE (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>Family/Living arrangement at main residence</i> Reference person of family/living arrangement and every other person at main place of residence Reference person of family/living arrangement at main place of residence, at least one person at second residence  <i>Family/Living arrangement at second residence</i> Reference person of family/living arrangement at second residence, at least one person at main residence Reference person of family/living arrangement and every other person at second residence Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 not filled		1	<b>513</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>762</b>	<b>POSITION IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Reference person in the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of reference person in the family/living arrangement Single child in the family Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 not filled		1	<b>514</b>
<b>763</b>	<b>POPULATION BY FAMILIES OR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>Population in families</i> Spouse with single children in the household Single children with married couple Non-marital or same-sex partner with single children in the household Single children at non-marital or same-sex living arrangements  Single parent Single children with single parent <i>Other persons (population in non-familial living arrangements)</i> Spouse without single children in the household	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		1	<b>New</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Non-marital or same-sex partner without single children in the household Single Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	8 9 not filled			
<b>764</b>	<b>SINGLES (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> No singles <u>Singles in single-person households (solitarily)</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased <u>Singles in multi-person households (flat-sharing communities with solely non-family persons)</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased <u>Single in other multi-person-households</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>765</b>	<b>MARITAL STATUS (EXPANDED) OF THE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership living together Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		<b>1</b>	<b>35 mod.</b>
<b>766</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>4</b>	

### 3.1 DATA ABOUT FAMILIES AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

<b>770</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (NO AGE LIMITATION)</b> 9 and more single children Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>771</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 1 YEAR IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b> 9 and more single children aged less than 1 year Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>772</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 2 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b> 9 and more single children aged less than 2 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>773</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 3 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b> 9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>631</b>
<b>774</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 4 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b> 9 and more single children aged less than 4 year	0-8 9		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
<b>775</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 5 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 5 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>776</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>777</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 7 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 7 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>778</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 8 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 8 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>779</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 9 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 9 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>780</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>781</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 11 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 11 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>782</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 12 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>783</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 13 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 13 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>784</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 14 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>785</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>786</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 16 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 16 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
787	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 17 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 17 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
788	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	640
789	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
790	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children 18 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
791	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children 27 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	637
792	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	632
793	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	633
794	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	634
795	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	635
796	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	636
797	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
798	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
799	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
800	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	638
801	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
802	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS</b>  9 and more single children 27 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
803	<b>AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	00-94 95 not filled		2	New
804	<b>AGE OF OLDEST SINGLE CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>  95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	00-94 95 not filled		2	New
805	<b>POSITION OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE BIRTH ORDER</b> Serial number of single siblings sorted by age Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1	New
806	<b>MONTHLY NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b> Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		2	641  mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more Farmer (self-employed, main job) No income No response Collective accommodation	20 21 22 23 24 50 90 99 not filled			
<b>807</b>	<b>AUXILIARY VALUE TO DETERMINE THE NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>642</b> <b>mod.</b>
<b>808</b>	<b>MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b> <i>Main income earner in the family/living arrangement</i> Main income earner in the family/living arrangement is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) Main income earner in the family/living arrangement alone is in the highest income group Main income earner in the family/living arrangement together with an additional person is in the highest income group  Other main income earner(s) (reference person in the family/living arrangement) <i>Other persons</i> Person in the family/living arrangement with main income earner as farmer (self-employed, full-time) Person with highest income group albeit not main income earner  Person with data about income albeit not highest income group  Person without data about income albeit other family/living arrangement members with data about individual income Person without data about income, every other family/living arrangement member as well no statement about individual income and person is not the reference person of the household  Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>809</b>	<b>FAMILY OR LIVING ARRANGEMENT TYPE</b> <i>Families</i> F1 married couple with single children F2 non-marital living arrangement with single children F3 same-sex cohabitation with single children F4 single parent with single children  <i>Other Living Arrangements (non-family Living Arrangements)</i> F5 married couple without single children F6 non-marital cohabitations without single children F7 same-sex cohabitation without single children F8 singles Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>627</b> <b>mod.</b>
<b>810</b>	<b>COUPLES BY PARENTHOOD</b> Single parents as well as living arrangements without single children  Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the woman Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the man Married couple or non-marital cohabitation with mutual single children (and eventually existing children of one partner)  Other married couple or non-marital cohabitation with single children (with already existing children of both partners, but no mutual children)	0 1 2 3 4		<b>1</b>	<b>630</b> <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the older partner	5			
	Same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the younger partner	6			
	Other same-sex cohabitations with single children	7			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>811</b>	<b>COHABITATION BY MARITAL STATUS</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>629 mod.</b>
	No cohabitation	0			
	Both partners single	1			
	Both partners divorced or married but living apart	2			
	Both partners widowed	3			
	One single and one divorced or married but living apart	4			
	One single and one widowed partner	5			
	One divorced or married living apart and one widowed partner	6			
	Registered cohabitation (both partners registered civil partnership living together)	7			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>812</b>	<b>NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS/MEMBER IN THE LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT SECOND RESIDENCE</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	No person	0			
	1 Person	1			
	2 persons	2			
	3 persons	3			
	4 persons	4			
	5 persons	5			
	6 persons	6			
	7 persons	7			
	8 persons	8			
	9 persons	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
<b>813</b>	<b>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	00 - 14 children	00-14	2012 2016		
	15 and more children	15			
	Family/living arrangement with at least one 15 up to 75 years old member with no response	88			
	Family/living arrangement without a 15 up to 75 years old female member	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>814</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>5</b>	

### 3.2 DATA OF REFERENCE PERSON WITHIN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT

<b>819</b>	<b>SEX OF REFERENCE PERON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>592</b>
	Male	1			
	Female	2			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
<b>820</b>	<b>AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>593 mod.</b>
	15 years	15			
	:	:			
	94 years	94			
	95 years and older	95			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
<b>821</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
822	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from EU-states Foreigner from non EU-States Collective accommodation	1 2 3 not filled		1	594  <b>mod.</b>
823	<b>MARITAL STATUS OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership living together Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	595  <b>mod.</b>
824	<b>TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Employee Unemployed person Inactively seeking a job Other inactives Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 not filled		1	597  <b>mod.</b>
825	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <b>Sub-fields of economic activities:</b> Agriculture, forestry, fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication activities Financial and assurance services Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use  Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843  851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982  990 999		3	598  <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
<b>826</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794  99999 not filled		<b>5</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>826UG1</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479  9999 not filled		<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>826UG2</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	011-947  999 not filled		<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>826UG3</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b>  Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	01-94  99 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>826UG4</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening  Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics  Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	0 1  2 3 4  5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
826U1	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (identical with EF826UG4)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9  not filled		1	
826U2	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9  not filled		1	
826U3	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8  not filled		1	
826U4	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9  not filled		1	
826U5	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4  not filled		1	
827	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> According to International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629  9999  not filled		4	<b>New</b>
828	<b>POSITION OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE OCCUPATION (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Self-employed without employees Self-employed with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (excluding candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (without apprentice) Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (without apprentices)	01 02 03 04 05 06		2	<b>599</b>  <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Temporary or professional soldier	09			
	Other employee with a small-scale job	12			
	Apprentice in an acknowledged training vocational training occupation	13			
	Public official candidate	14			
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	15			
	Person doing voluntary military service	16			
	Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year)	17			
	Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
<b>829</b>	<b>PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>600</b>
	Own employment	1			<b>mod.</b>
	Unemployment benefit I	2			
	Pension	3			
	Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4			
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5			
	Subsistence payments	6			
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7			
	Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents	8			
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
<b>830</b>	<b>PERSONAL NET INCOME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>601</b>
	Less than 150 euro	01			<b>mod.</b>
	150 to less than 300 euro	02			
	300 to less than 500 euro	03			
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06			
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07			
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08			
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09			
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10			
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11			
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	Farmer (self-employed, main job)	50			
	No income	90			
	No response	99			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
<b>831</b>	<b>HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Secondary general school certificate School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Entrance qualification for universities of applied science Higher education entrance qualification No response about existence of general qualification No response about type of acquired qualification No general qualification (including pupils at general schools) or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>602</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>832</b>	<b>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954) Pre-vocational year Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system Vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school Preparatory service for intermediate service in public administration School of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year School of health-care service occupations two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants) Master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree Specialized or engineering school of the GDR Specialised academy (only in Bavaria) Vocational academy (bachelor) Vocation academy (master) Vocational academy (diploma) Public administration college (bachelor) Public administration college (master) Public administration college (diploma*) University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor) University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master) University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*) University, scientific university, art college (bachelor) University, scientific university, art college (master) University, scientific university, art college (diploma*) Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953) Doctorate No response about vocational qualification No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools) No response about existence of vocational qualification Not applicable (collective accommodation) *) Diploma, teaching degree state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 21 22 23 31 32 33 41 42 43 50 60 77 88 99 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>606</b>  <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
833	<p><b>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (ISCED 97) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b></p> <p><b>ISCED 1</b> (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance)</p> <p><b>ISCED 2</b> (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training)</p> <p><b>ISCED 3c</b> (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service)</p> <p><b>ISCED 3a</b> (qualification for university or university of applied science)</p> <p><b>ISCED 3b</b> (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)</p> <p><b>ISCED 4a, b</b> (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)</p> <p><b>ISCED 5b</b> (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree)</p> <p><b>ISCED 5a</b> (university of applied science, university)</p> <p><b>ISCED 6</b> (doctorate)</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)</p> <p>No response / population in collective accommodations</p>	<p>11</p> <p>21</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>41</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>60</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>		2	New
834	<p><b>TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b></p> <p><u>Employee, part-time</u></p> <p>Cannot find a full-time job</p> <p>School or other vocational training</p> <p>Illness, accident, disability</p> <p>Other personal or family obligations</p> <p>Other reasons</p> <p>To look after people in need of care, disabled people</p> <p>To look after children</p> <p><u>Employee, full-time</u></p> <p>No response about reason of part-time</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	605  mod.
835	<p><b>USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b></p> <p>1 hour</p> <p>2 hours</p> <p>:</p> <p>98 hours and more</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>:</p> <p>98</p> <p>not filled</p>		2	New
836	<p><b>CLAIM OF PARENTAL LEAVE BY THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b></p> <p>Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and worked at least the usual number of hours in the reporting week</p> <p><i>Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and did work less hours than usual in the reporting week, because of...</i></p> <p>Industrial safety provisions, including maternity</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p>		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Parental leave Personal, family obligations or other personal reasons Partial retirement Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Other reasons (illness, accident, cure (special-)holiday, short-time work, bad weather) Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations)	3 5 6 7 8 not filled			
<b>837</b>	<b>TEMPORARILY SUSPENSION OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed, but did not work in the reporting week because of temporary suspension  Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and worked in the reporting week Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations)	1 2 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>838</b>	<b>1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East  South and Southeast Asia  East Asia  Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless No response Not applicable (German without further citizenship, Population in collective accommodations)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled		<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>839</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

### 3.3 DATA OF SPOUSE OR LIFE PARTNER OF THE REFERENCE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

<b>843</b>	<b>SEX OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Male Female Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		1	657 <b>mod.</b>
<b>844</b>	<b>AGE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> 15 years : 94 years 95 years and older Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	15 : 94 95 not filled		2	611 <b>mod</b> 659 <b>mod</b>
<b>845</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			2	<b>New</b>
<b>846</b>	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF THE SPOUSE/ LIFE PARTNER (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from EU-states Foreigner from non-EU-states Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1	612 <b>mod.</b> 660 <b>mod.</b>
<b>847</b>	<b>MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (EXTENDED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership (living together) Registered same-sex partnership (living apart) Registered same-sex partnership (partnership annulled) Registered same-sex partnership (partner deceased) Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	658 <b>mod.</b>
<b>848</b>	<b>TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Employee Unemployed person Inactively seeking a job Other inactives Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 not filled		1	613 <b>mod.</b> 661 <b>mod.</b>
<b>849</b>	<b>BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <b>Sub-fields of economic activities:</b> Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532		3	614 <b>mod.</b> 662 <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security  Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person without previous occupation, employed persons)	551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843  851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982  990 999 not filled			
<b>850</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794  99999 not filled		<b>5</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>850UG1</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479  9999 not filled		<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>850UG2</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947  999 not filled		<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>850UG3</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011  No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94  99 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>850UG4</b>	<b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Military occupations</p> <p>Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening</p> <p>Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing</p> <p>Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services</p> <p>Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics</p> <p>Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security</p> <p>Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism</p> <p>Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration</p> <p>Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education</p> <p>Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>			
850U1	<p><b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable) (identical with EF850UG4)</i></p> <p>Schlüsselverzeichnis, Klassifizierung der Berufe Systematische Übersicht der Klassifizierung der Berufe Ausgabe 2010; Stand ab 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
850U2	<p><b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
850U3	<p><b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1-8</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
850U4	<p><b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
850U5	<p><b>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <i>(2013 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p>	<p>1-4</p>		1	





Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more Famer (self-employed,main job) No income No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 90 99 not filled			
<b>855</b>	<b>HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> Secondary general school certificate School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10  Entrance qualification for universities of applied science Higher education entrance qualification No response about existence of general qualification No response about type of acquired qualification No general qualification (including pupils at general schools or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance)  Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>618</b>  <b>mod.</b> <b>666</b>  <b>mod.</b>
<b>856</b>	<b>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b>  Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954) Pre-vocational year Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system Vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school Preparatory service for intermediate service in public administration  School of health-care service occupations and social occupation one year School of health-care service occupations two or three years (e.g. schools for nurses, medical(pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)  Master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree  Specialized or engineering school of the GDR Specialised academy (only in Bavaria) Vocational academy (bachelor) Vocation academy (master) Vocational academy (diploma) Public administration college (bachelor) Public administration college (master)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 21 22		<b>2</b>	<b>622</b>             <b>mod.</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Public administration college (diploma*) University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor) University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master) University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*) University, scientific university, art college (bachelor) University, scientific university, art college (master) University, scientific university, art college (diploma*) Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953) Doctorate No response about vocational qualification No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools)  No response about existence of vocational qualification Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations) *) diploma, teaching degree state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees	23 31 32 33 41 42 43 50 60 77 88  99 not filled			
<b>857</b>	<b>HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (ISCED 97) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <b>ISCED 1</b> (no general or vocational certificate or school certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance)  <b>ISCED 2</b> (secondary education without professional degree or secondary degree with completed semi-skilled training, internship or year of pre-vocational training or no general graduation, but with semi-skilled training, internship or pre-vocational training)  <b>ISCED 3c</b> (teaching practice for clerical grade in public service)  <b>ISCED 3a</b> (qualification for university or university of applied science) <b>ISCED 3b</b> (apprenticeship or vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)  <b>ISCED 4a, b</b> (qualification for university or university of applied science and apprenticeship, vocational qualifying degree at a full-time vocational school, annual school of health care)  <b>ISCED 5b</b> (master craftsman, technician, or equivalent technical college degree, 2 or 3 years medical school, university of cooperative education degree, or specialized or engineering school of the GDR graduation or public administration college degree)  <b>ISCED 5a</b> (university of applied science, university) <b>ISCED 6</b> (doctorate) No response	11  21  31  32 33  41  51  52 60 not filled		<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>858</b>	<b>TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</b> <b>Employee, part-time</b> Cannot find a full-time job School or other vocational training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family obligations Other reasons To look after people in need of care, disabled people To look after children <b>Employee, full-time</b> No response about reason of part-time Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations, no spouse or life partner existing)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>621</b>  <b>mod.</b> <b>669</b> <b>mod.</b>



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia	404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response	999			
	Not applicable (German without further citizenship, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>862A</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

#### 4. FAMILY LAYER (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)

<b>863</b>	<b>FAMILIES AT MAIN RESIDENCE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> Families at main residence (reference person of the family at main residence) Families at second residence (reference person of the family at the second residence) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>508</b>
<b>864</b>	<b>FAMILY STATUS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> Reference person of the family Spouse of the reference person in the family Single child in the family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>509</b>
<b>865</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> F1 married couple without single children F2 married couple with single children F4 registered civil partnership, widowed or divorced without single children F5 registered civil partnership, widowed or divorced with single children F6 single persons with single children F7 married persons not living together with spouse, without single children F8 married persons not living together with spouse, with single children F9 single persons without children Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>575 mod.</b>
<b>866</b>	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY (WITHOUT AGE LIMITATION) (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> 9 and more single children Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>867</b>	<b>NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)</b> 9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		<b>1</b>	<b>585</b>
<b>868</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>38</b>	<b>New</b>

#### AREA FOR PROJECTION FACTORS

#### OCCUPANCY INDICATOR PROJECTION FACTORS 1= YES / EMPTY=NO

<b>945</b>	<b>DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS (only StaLÄ)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			<b>1</b>	
<b>946</b>	<b>EU-PROJECTION FACTORS (only StaBA)</b>			<b>1</b>	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	(2013 not assigned)				
947	<b>PERSONS WITH DISABILITY</b> (2013 not assigned)			1	
948	<b>HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS</b> (2013 not assigned)			1	
949	<b>RESERVED FOR PROGRAMMING</b> <b>(MZ1JJE, MZ105F)</b> (statistical confidentiality) As of material 00012 the field contains the characteristic Q = quarter material J = year material M = month material			1	

#### COMPANSATION FACTOR FOR NUMBER OF CASES

950	<b>COMPENSATION OF MISSING</b> (statistical confidentiality)			8	
-----	---	--	--	---	--

#### PROJECTION FACTORS\*\*

951	<b>STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Based on Census 2011)</b> (XXX, XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		grossing-up factor (Extrapolation to total population)	8	
952	<b>STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (Based on Census 2011)</b> (XXX, XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		grossing-up factor (Extrapolation to total population)	8	

#### DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS

953	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS) (Based on Census 2011)</b> (XXX, XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8	
954	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (RESERVE) (Based on Census 2011)</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	

#### EU-SUBSAMPLE

955	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (AKE-STRUCTURE VARIABLES)</b> (until 2012 projection factor used for: EF116, EF177, EF178, EF179U1-U5) (2013 not assigned)			8	
956	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (EU-SUBSAMPLE) (Based on Census 2011)</b> (projection factor for Ad-Hoc Module)			8	

#### PERSONS WITH DISABILITY (2009, 2013)

957	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (Based on Census 2011)</b> (XXX, XXX)			8	
-----	--	--	--	---	--

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database				
958	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (RESERVE) (Based on Census 2011)</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	

### HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS (2010, 2014)

959	<b>COMPENSATION OF MISSINGS</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	
960	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR</b> (XXX, XXX) (2013 not assigned) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8	
961	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Reserve)</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	

### MONTHLY FAST EVALUATION

962	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	
963	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION WITHOUT WEEK ADJUSTMENT</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	
964	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	
965	<b>PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION WITHOUT WEEKLY ADJUSTMENT</b> (2013 not assigned)			8	
966	<b>DATE OF THE INTERVIEW</b> (statistical confidentiality)	as of 07.01.2013		8	New
966UG1	<b>DATE OF THE INTERVIEW</b> (statistical confidentiality) Subgroup 1: year			4	New
966U1	<b>DATE OF THE INTERVIEW</b> (statistical confidentiality) Year			4	New
966UG2	<b>DATE OF THE INTERVIEW</b> (statistical confidentiality) Subgroup 2: month, day			4	New
966U2	<b>DATE OF THE INTERVIEW</b> (statistical confidentiality) Month			2	New
966U3	<b>DATE OF THE INTERVIEW</b> (statistical confidentiality) Day			2	New
967	<b>AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZAG81/MZAW99</b> (statistical confidentiality) Year	2012 2013		4	New
968	<b>AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZAG81/MZAW99</b> (statistical confidentiality) 1st quarter	1		1	New





Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1000U5	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Briquettes, lignite Not applicable	05 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1000U6	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (COKE, HARD COAL)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Coke, hard coal Not applicable	06 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1000U7	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (WOOD, WOOD PELLETS)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Wood, wood pellets Not applicable	07 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1000U8	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (BIOMASS (EXCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Not applicable	08 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1000U9	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (SOLAR ENERGY (SOLAR COLLECTORS))</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Solar energy (solar collectors) Not applicable	09 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1000U10	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP))</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) Not applicable	10 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1000U11	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (NO FURTHER TYPES OF ENERGY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No further types of energy Not applicable	11 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1000U12	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (NO RESPONSE)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	99 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001	<b>FURTHER ENERGY TYPES USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No further types of energy No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 99 not filled	2010 2014	24	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1001U1	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (DISTRICT HEATING (LONG-DISTANCE HEATING))</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Not applicable	01 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U2	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (GAS)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Gas Not applicable	02 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U3	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING HEAT PUMP))</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Electricity (excluding heat pump) Not applicable	03 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U4	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (HEATING OIL)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Heating oil Not applicable	04 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U5	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Briquettes, lignite Not applicable	05 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U6	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (COKE, HARD COAL)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Coke, hard coal Not applicable	06 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U7	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (WOOD, WOOD PELLETS)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Wood, wood pellets Not applicable	07 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U8	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (BIOMASS (EXCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Not applicable	08 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U9	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (SOLAR ENERGY (SOLAR COLLECTORS))</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Solar energy (solar collectors) Not applicable	09 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U10	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP, HEAT EXCHANGER))</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) Not applicable	10 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U11	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (NO FURTHER TYPES OF ENERGY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No further types of energy Not applicable	11 not filled	2010 2014	2	New
1001U12	<b>TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (NO RESPONSE)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response	99	2010 2014	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable	not filled			
<b>1002</b>	<b>WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES INCLUDED IN MONTHLY PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> <i>Warm incidental expenses: costs/levies for heating and hot water</i>		2010 2014	1	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>1003</b>	<b>COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES INCLUDED IN MONTHLY PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> <i>Cold incidental expenses: expenditures for water, sewage disposal, garbage disposal, caretaker, property management, cable connection, public burdens such as property tax, building insurance.</i>		2010 2014	1	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>1004</b>	<b>FURTHER MONTHLY COSTS FOR HEATING/WARM WATER SUPPLY</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2010 2014	1	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>1005</b>	<b>EXPENSES FOR HEATING/ WARM WATER NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2010 2014	4	<b>New</b>
	Rounded amount	0001-9998			
	No response	9999			
	Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation, EF1004=8)	not filled			
<b>1006</b>	<b>FURTHER MONTHLY COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2010 2014	1	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>1007</b>	<b>EXPENSES FOR COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2010 2014	4	<b>New</b>
	Rounded amount	0001-9998			
	No response	9999			
	Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation, EF1006=8)	not filled			
<b>1008</b>	<b>TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT PAID TO THE LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2010 2014	4	<b>New</b>
	Rounded amount	0001-9998			
	No response	9999			
	Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>1009</b>	<b>TOTAL AMOUNT OF COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2010	4	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Rounded amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	0001-9998 9999 not filled	2014		
<b>1010</b>	<b>TOTAL AMOUNT OF WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Rounded amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	0001-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4	New
<b>1011</b>	<b>GROSS COLD RENT</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Rounded amount No response Not applicable (owner, subtenant, annual overhang, collective accommodation)	0001-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4	New

#### FURTHER FIELDS FROM THE MASTER FILE MZAW99

<b>1050</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			14	New
<b>1050U1</b>	<b>TYP OF AWE/N-AWE</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Normal AWE AWE, consisting of buildings several communities (new building selection) respectively community parts (basic selection)	0 1		2	New
<b>1050U2</b>	<b>COMMUNITY KEY</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> New building selection	0		3	New
<b>1050U3</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER AWE (BASIC SELECTION) /N-AWE IN DISTRICT (NEW BUILDING SELECTION)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			9	New
<b>1051</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER LFN OF AWE IN REGIONAL LAYER (NEW BUILDING SELECTION)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			9	New
<b>1052</b>	<b>CHARACTERISTIC FROM VLI GEMAWB</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Yes No	1 not filled		1	New
<b>1053</b>	<b>COMMUNITY OVERLAPPING AWE</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Only one community More than one community	0 1		1	New
<b>1054</b>	<b>1st DIGIT ORIGINAL-SELECTION DISTRICT NUMBER (ONLY FOR ALIENATION PROGRAM)</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			1	New

#### AD HOC MODULE 2005 JOB AND FAMILY

<b>1000</b>	<b>CARE OF RELATIVES OR FRIENDS OLDER THAN 15 YEARS IN NEED OF CARE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
<b>1001</b>	<b>NEW ORGANISATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, I want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, I want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005		
<b>1002</b>	<b>MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Nursing services are not available Nursing services are only temporarily available Nursing services are too expensive Nursing services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1003</b>	<b>TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN UP TO 14 YEARS FROM OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1004</b>	<b>REORGANIZATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES (FOR PERSONS WITH OWN CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, I want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, I want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1005</b>	<b>MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (BECAUSE OF CHILD CARE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Child care services are not available Child care services are only temporarily limited available Child care services are too expensive Child care services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1006</b>	<b>CARING FOR CHILDREN DURING WORK TIME (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Child care service, preschool (including day-care parents) Partner living in the household Relatives, neighbours, friends (unpaid) No child care No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1007</b>	<b>REDUCED EMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS TO TAKE CARE OF CHILDREN (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, because alternative child care facilities were ...		2005	1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not available Temporarily limited Too expensive Too bad Other reasons No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 not filled			
<b>1008</b>	<b>PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and paid Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and not paid  Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and paid Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and not paid  Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and paid Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and not paid No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1009</b>	<b>FLEXIBLE START AND END OF EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Generally possible Possible in special cases Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1010</b>	<b>DAYS CAN BE TAKEN AS HOLIDAYS BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Generally possible Possible in special cases Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1011</b>	<b>TOOK DAYS OFF WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS BECAUSE OF DISEASE OF FAMILY MEMBERS OR OTHER EMERGENCIES (WITHOUT CLAIM OF YEARLY VACATION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, in form of paid extra vacation Yes, in form of unpaid extra vacation Yes, on basis of another different regulation No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2005	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1012</b>	<b>MAIN REASON FOR NOT TAKING PARENTAL LEAVE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No claim on parental leave by law No or not enough child benefits Not enough flexibility during the time management of parental leave Negative conclusions of retirement provisions Negative conclusion for professional career	1 2 3 4 5	2005	1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Other reasons	6			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable	not filled			

**AD HOC MODULE 2006**  
**TRANSITION FROM WORKING LIFE TO RETIREMENT**

<b>1020</b>	<b>HOW MANY YEARS ARE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DO A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME? RESPECTIVELY HOW MANY YEARS WERE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DID A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Number of years No response Not applicable	  00-50 99 not filled	  2006	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1021</b>	<b>DO/DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME OR DO YOU INTEND TO REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME BEFORE ENTERING RETIREMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, with partial retirement/pension Yes, without partial retirement/pension No, is planned in the next 5 years No, is not planned in the next 5 years No, no concrete thoughts for the next 5 years Is not the case No response Not applicable	  1 2 3 4 5 7 9 not filled	  2006	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1022</b>	<b>IN WHICH AGE DO YOU PROBABLY RETIRE? (NO PAID JOBS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Indicated age I do not know it by now, but before I turn 60 Years I do not know exactly, but between 60 and 64 years I do not know exactly, but at the earliest with 65 years respectively I want to work as long as possible I have no idea about the time Not applicable, already retired No response Not applicable	  50-95 01 02 03 04 05 99 not filled	  2006	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1023</b>	<b>AFTER MY LAST PAID JOB I WAS MAINLY... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> In retirement, early retirement Unemployed Long-term ill/disabled Other Still working or employed No response Not applicable	  1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	  2006	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1024</b>	<b>WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR ENTERING RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Job loss Reaching standard old-age pension Illness/disability Care duties Problems at workplace	  1 2 3 4 5	  2006	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Good financial regulation for quitting the job Other No response Not applicable	6 7 9 not filled			
1025	<b>COULD FLEXIBLE WORK TIMES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK THAT FLEXIBLE WORK TIME COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO LATER RETIREMENT/ EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1026	<b>COULD BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES WOULD HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO RETIRE LATER? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1027	<b>COULD SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1028	<b>IN WHICH AGE DID YOU FIRST RECEIVE OLD-AGE BENEFITS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Age I have a claim for pension but I do not yet receive pension I do not have a claim for pension yet No response Not applicable	50-95 01 02 99 not filled	2006	2	New
1029	<b>DO YOU RECEIVE FURTHER INDIVIDUAL OLD-AGE BENEFITS OR ELSE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, disability pension or sickness benefit Yes, disability pension or sickness benefit Yes, other individual attainments Yes, a combination of the three named attainments No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1030	<b>WHICH MAINLY FINANCIAL INCENTIVE COULD CONVINCED YOU TO RETIRE LATER? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Raise of own pension claims by longer deposit	1	2006	1	New



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Saving a sufficient household income, because own pension claims are to low No financial incentive Not applicable, because I am already in retirement/ early retirement No response Not applicable	2 3 4 9 not filled			
<b>1031</b>	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2006</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		<i>2006</i>	<b>6</b>	<b>New</b>

**AD HOC MODULE 2007**  
**INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS**

<b>1040</b>	<b>DID YOU HAVE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, one Yes, more than one No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<i>2007</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1041</b>	<b>COULD YOU MEANWHILE RESUME YOUR JOB? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No, probably I will not be able to work again No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months EF1040=8/9)	1 2 3 9 not filled	<i>2007</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1042</b>	<b>AT WHICH WORKPLACE DID THE (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT HAPPEN? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> The (last) industrial accident happened at my current workplace The (last) industrial accident happened at my second workplace The (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I formerly worked at and to which I answered the questions 28-33 The (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I worked at 12 months ago and to which I answered the questions 118-120 The (last) industrial accident happened at another workplace No response Not applicable(person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9; in EF1041 2 or 3)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	<i>2007</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1043</b>	<b>AFTER HOW MANY DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS COULD YOU RESUME YOUR JOB? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No down time respectively resumed work at the same day The day after the accident Between the 2nd and before the 5th day Between the 5th day and before the expiry of 2 weeks Between 2 weeks and before expiry of the 1st month Between the 1st month and before expiry of the 3rd month Between the 3rd month and before the expiry of the 6th month	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	<i>2007</i>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Between the 6th month and before expiry of the 9th month 9 months after the accident or later No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)	08 09 99 not filled			
1044	<b>WAS YOUR (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT (NOT INCLUDING COMMUTING ACCIDENTS)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)	1 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1045	<b>HAVE YOU HAD WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, one work-related health problem Yes, more than one work-related health problem No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1046	<b>WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPLAINTS WAS THE MOST SERIOUS ONE FOR YOU? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Bone, joint or muscle complaints: Neck, shoulder, arms, hands Hip, legs, feet Back Breathing problems/lung disease Skin problems Ear problems Mental disease (e.g. stress, anxiety) Headache and/or eye problems Heart disease, circulatory complaints Infection disease (by viruses, bacteria or other agents) Other complaints No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 99 not filled	2007	2	New
1047	<b>ARE YOU RESTRICTED IN YOUR PRIVATE LIFE OR AT WORK BY THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, partially restricted Yes, considerably restricted No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1048	<b>WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: HOW MANY WORKDAYS DID YOU MISS BECAUSE OF THIS PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Number of days I will probably never work again because of this illness	001-365 444	2007	3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No down time respectively resumed work at the same day Did not work within the last 12 months, regardless of an illness Is not the case No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	555 888 777 999 not filled			
<b>1049</b>	<b>AT WHICH WORKPLACE WAS THE HEALTH PROBLEM CAUSED OR EXACERBATED? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> At the current main workplace At the current second workplace At the workplace I formerly worked at and to which I answered the questions 28-33 At the workplace I worked at 12 months ago and to which I answered the questions 118-120 At another workplace No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2007	1	New
<b>1050</b>	<b>AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO MENTALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly mobbing and harassment Yes, mainly violence and threat of violence Yes, mainly time pressure and overwork No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
<b>1051</b>	<b>AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO PHYSICALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly chemicals, dust, vapours, smoke or gases Yes, mainly noise and vibrations Yes, mainly difficult postures, motion sequences or handling of heavy loads Yes, mainly the risk of accidents No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
<b>1052</b>	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2007 (FACULTATIVE)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>			5	New

**AD HOC MODULE 2008  
LABOUR-MARKET SITUATION OF IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS**

<b>1055</b>	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> German <b>Europe</b> Belgium Bosnia and Herzegovina Bulgaria Denmark Former Soviet Union	00 01 02 03 04 05	2008	2	New
-------------	--	----------------------------------	------	---	-----

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Former Yugoslavia	06			
	Estonia	07			
	Finland	08			
	France	09			
	Greece	10			
	Ireland	11			
	Iceland	12			
	Italy	13			
	Croatia	14			
	Latvia	15			
	Liechtenstein	16			
	Lithuania	17			
	Luxembourg	18			
	Malta	19			
	Montenegro	59			
	Norway	20			
	Netherlands	21			
	Austria	22			
	Poland	23			
	Portugal	24			
	Romania	25			
	Russian Federation	26			
	Sweden	27			
	Switzerland	28			
	Serbia	58			
	Slovakia	30			
	Slovenia	31			
	Spain	32			
	Czech Republic	33			
	Turkey	34			
	Hungary	35			
	Ukraine	56			
	United Kingdom	36			
	Cyprus	37			
	Rest of East Europe	38			
	Rest of Europe	39			
	<b>Africa</b>				
	Morocco	40			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	41			
	Rest of Africa	42			
	<b>America</b>				
	United States of America (USA)	43			
	Rest of North America	44			
	Central America and Caribbean	45			
	South America	46			
	<b>Near and middle East</b>				
	Iraq	47			
	Iran	48			
	Kazakhstan	57			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Georgia, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Uzbekistan)	49			
	<b>South and Southeast Asia</b>				
	Vietnam	50			
	Afghanistan	51			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia(e.g. India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand)	52			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<b>East Asia</b>				
	China	53			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea)	54			
	<b>Rest of the World</b>	55			
	<b>stateless</b>	98			
	Unknown but not German	97			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years)	not filled			
<b>1056</b>	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2008	2	<b>New</b>
	German	00			
	<b>Europe</b>				
	Belgium	01			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	02			
	Bulgaria	03			
	Denmark	04			
	Former Soviet Union	05			
	Former Yugoslavia	06			
	Estonia	07			
	Finland	08			
	France	09			
	Greece	10			
	Ireland	11			
	Iceland	12			
	Italy	13			
	Croatia	14			
	Latvia	15			
	Liechtenstein	16			
	Lithuania	17			
	Luxembourg	18			
	Malta	19			
	Montenegro	59			
	Norway	20			
	Netherlands	21			
	Austria	22			
	Poland	23			
	Portugal	24			
	Romania	25			
	Russian Federation	26			
	Sweden	27			
	Switzerland	28			
	Serbia	58			
	Slovakia	30			
	Slovenia	31			
	Spain	32			
	Czech Republic	33			
	Turkey	34			
	Hungary	35			
	Ukraine	56			
	United Kingdom	36			
	Cyprus	37			
	Rest of East Europe	38			
	Rest of Europe	39			
	<b>Africa</b>				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Morocco	40			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	41			
	Rest of Africa	42			
	<b>America</b>				
	United States of America (USA)	43			
	Rest of North America	44			
	Central America and Caribbean	45			
	South America	46			
	<b>Near and middle East</b>				
	Iraq	47			
	Iran	48			
	Kazakhstan	57			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Georgia, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Uzbekistan)	49			
	<b>South and Southeast Asia</b>				
	Vietnam	50			
	Afghanistan	51			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia(e.g. India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand)	52			
	<b>East Asia</b>				
	China	53			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea)	54			
	<b>Rest of the World</b>	55			
	<b>stateless</b>	98			
	Unknown but not German	97			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years)	not filled			
<b>1057</b>	<b>DURATION OF STAY IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		<i>2008</i>	<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	Number of years	01-98			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany)	not filled			
<b>1058</b>	<b>MAIN REASON FOR IMMIGRATION TO GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		<i>2008</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Work/employment, in-house transfer	1			
	Work/employment, workplace found before immigration	2			
	Work/employment, no workplace found before immigration	3			
	Studies, vocational training, internship	4			
	Political or humanitarian reasons, asylum	5			
	Family reunion	6			
	Family formation (e.g. marriage)	7			
	Other	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	not filled			
<b>1059</b>	<b>ACQUISITION OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		<i>2008</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	Is not the case, qualification not (yet) existing	7			
	No response	9			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	not filled			
<b>1060</b>	<b>APPLICATION FOR RECOGNITION OF EQUIVALENCE OF HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION WITH A GERMAN EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, equivalence was determined Yes, equivalence was not determined respectively process is not complete No, not necessary No, because of other reasons No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment, highest educational attainment acquired in Germany ; no educational attainment yet)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2008	1	New
<b>1061</b>	<b>IMPROVEMENT OF GERMAN LANGUAGE SKILLS NECESSARY TO FIND AN ADEQUATE JOB (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	1 8 9 not filled	2008	1	New
<b>1062</b>	<b>TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (CONTACT WITH VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT SERVICES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, contact with vocational guidance and placement service No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	1 not filled not filled		1	New
<b>1063</b>	<b>TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (PARTICIPATION IN LABOUR MARKET TRAINING PROGRAMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, participation in labour market training programs No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	2 not filled not filled	2008	1	New
<b>1064</b>	<b>TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (ATTENDANCE OF GERMAN COURSES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, attendance of German courses No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	3 not filled not filled	2008	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1065	<p><b>TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NOT ENTITLED TO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)</p> <p>No, not entitled to</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)</p>	<p>4</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1066	<p><b>TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION?? (OTHER REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)</p> <p>No, for other reasons</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)</p>	<p>7</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1067	<p><b>TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)</p> <p>No response</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)</p>	<p>9</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1068	<p><b>TIME LIMIT OF THE RIGHT OF RESIDENCE IN GERMANY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)</p> <p>Yes, to less than 1 year</p> <p>Yes, to 1 year</p> <p>Yes, to 2 years</p> <p>Yes, to 3 years</p> <p>Yes, to 4 years</p> <p>Yes, to 5 years</p> <p>Yes, to more than 5 years</p> <p>Yes, but the duration is unknown to me</p> <p>No</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons who own the German citizenship)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1069	<p><b>ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO CERTAIN EMPLOYERS, SECTORS OR ACTIVITIES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)</p> <p>Yes, access is limited to certain employers, sectors or activities</p> <p>No restrictions</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1070	<p><b>ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO SELF-EMPLOYMENT) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)</p> <p>Yes, access is limited to self-employment</p> <p>No restrictions</p>	<p>2</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	not filled			
<b>1071</b>	<b>ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (SELF-EMPLOYED IS NOT ALLOWED) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, self-employment is not allowed No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	3 not filled not filled	2008	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1072</b>	<b>ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (OTHER RESTRICTIONS BY LAW) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, other restrictions by law No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	4 not filled not filled	2008	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1073</b>	<b>ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	8 not filled	2008	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1074</b>	<b>ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	9 not filled	2008	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1075</b>	<b>WHO MADE THE MOST IMPORTANT ASSISTANCE IN YOUR CURRENT JOB-SEARCH= (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Relatives/friends Employment agency Private employment agencies Migrant or ethnic organizations Other No assistance needed No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2008	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1076</b>	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2008</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2008	6	<b>New</b>

### AD HOC MODULE 2009

#### ENTRY OF YOUNG PEOPLE INTO THE LABOUR MARKET

<b>1080</b>	<b>GREW UP WITH BOTH PARENTS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1081</b>	<b>WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR FATHER HAS/HAD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No qualification (yet)	1	2009	1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance	2			
	Secondary general school certificate	3			
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	4			
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	5			
	Enter certificate for universities of applied science	6			
	Higher education entrance qualification	7			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	not filled			
<b>1082</b>	<b>WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR MOTHER HAS/HAD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2009	1	<b>New</b>
	No qualification (yet)	1			
	Qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance	2			
	Secondary general school certificate	3			
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	4			
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	5			
	Enter certificate for universities of applied science	6			
	Higher education entrance qualification	7			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	not filled			
<b>1083</b>	<b>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR FATHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2009	2	<b>New</b>
	No qualification (yet)	01			
	Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship	02			
	Pre-vocational training year	03			
	Completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system	04			
	Preparation service for the middle grade in public administration	05			
	Professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health	06			
	Master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education	07			
	Completion of a technical school in the former GDR	08			
	College of public administration	09			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering),	10			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	11			
	Doctorate	12			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	not filled			
<b>1084</b>	<b>HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR MOTHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2009	2	<b>New</b>
	No qualification (yet)	01			
	Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship	02			
	Pre-vocational training year	03			
	Completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system	04			
	Preparation service for the middle grade in public administration	05			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health Master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education  Completion of a technical school in the former GDR College of public administration University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering),  University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) Doctorate No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	06 07  08 09 10  11 12 99 not filled			
1085	<b>IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Year No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	1989-2009 9999 not filled	2009	4	New
1086	<b>IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> January to December No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	01-12 99 not filled	2009	2	New
1087	<b>DID YOU DO A PAID JOB ALONGSIDE OR AS PART OF YOUR APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	New
1088	<b>WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB WAS/IS PART OF THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> The job was/is part of the course of education (e.g. vocational training in the dual system, dual studies) No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 Jahren)	1 not filled not filled	2009	1	New
1089	<b>WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB DID/DOES NOT BELONG TO THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> The job did/does not belong to the course of education No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	2 not filled not filled	2009		New
1090	<b>WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB TOOK PLACE DURING AN AT LEAST ONE YEAR INTERRUPTION OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> The job took place during an at least one year interruption of the course of studies	3	2009	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	not filled not filled			
<b>1091</b>	<b>WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	9 not filled not filled	2009	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1092</b>	<b>DID YOU HAVE A PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS WITH AN EMPLOYER OR SELF-EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY AS HELPING FAMILY MEMBER AFTER YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1093</b>	<b>DO YOU STILL PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PREESSIONAL ACTIVITY WITH DURATION OF MORE THAN 3 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years; pupils, students, apprentices and EF1087 =8, 9 or EF1092=8)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1094</b>	<b>IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Year of the start No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8, 9 or EF1092=8)	1989-2009 9999 not filled	2009	4	<b>New</b>
<b>1095</b>	<b>IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> January up to December No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8, 9 or EF1092=8)	01-12 99 not filled	2009	2	<b>New</b>
<b>1096</b>	<b>HOW MANY MONTHS DID YOU PRACTICE THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Number of months No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8, 9 or EF1092=8)	004-240 999 not filled	2009	3	<b>New</b>
<b>1097</b>	<b>HOW DO YOU CALL THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Basis: Codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from July 1992  The description is generally signed four-digits; three-digit occupation signings were supplemented with a 0 in the last digit. .	0110-9970	2009	4	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8, 9 or EF1092=8)	not filled			
<b>1098</b>	<b>DID PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY AS...? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Unlimited employee in full-time Unlimited employee in part-time Limited employee in full-time Limited employee in part-time Self-employed Unpaid helping family member No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8, 9 or EF1092=8)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2009	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1099</b>	<b>HOW DID YOU FIND THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> About an educational institution About the employment agency About job advertisements in the press or the internet By initiative or unsolicited application to the employer About family, friends or acquaintances Following a previous job (holiday-/student job, vocational training in the dual system, internship, volunteering) in the same company Through own company foundation Through other methods No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8, 9)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 99 not filled	2009	2	<b>New</b>
<b>1100</b>	<b>WERE THERE MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BETWEEN ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING) AND THE START OF YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices or EF1092=8)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1101</b>	<b>WHAT APPLIES/APPLIED TO YOU PREDOMINANTLY IN THE TIME AFTER ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Employed for a short time (not more than 3 months) Military or civil service Unemployed but actively seeking a job Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of familiar reasons Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in training Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in voluntary services (e.g. voluntary social year) Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of health problems Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of other reasons No response	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2009	1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices, EF1100=8, 9)	not filled			
<b>1102</b>	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2009</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		<i>2009</i>	<b>6</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1103</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

**AD HOC MODULE 2010  
WORK AND FAMILY BALANCE**

<b>1105</b>	<b>DID YOU TAKE UP AN EMPLOYMENT-CONTRACT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	<i>2010</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1106</b>	<b>FLEXIBLE BEGINNING AND END OF DAILY WORK TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	<i>2010</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1107</b>	<b>FLEXIBLE LENGTH OF DAILY WORK TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> The length of my daily work time is usually determined I can work more or less at a day and compensate the hours later through leisure or more work Other regulations No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	<i>2010</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1108</b>	<b>CAN YOU FREELY ORGANISE YOUR WORKING HOURS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	<i>2010</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1109</b>	<b>WORK TIME MOVABLE FOR FAMILY REASONS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Regularly possible Exceptionally possible Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	<i>2010</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1110</b>	<b>CAN YOU TAKE WORK DAYS FREE FOR FAMILIAER REASONS WITHOUT TAKING HOLIDAYS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Regularly possible Exceptionally possible Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	<i>2010</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1111</b>	<b>CARE OF CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS, ILL, DISABLED OR OLDER PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		<i>2010</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled			
1112	<b>REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR CHILDREN AFFORDABLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No suitable care for children affordable Not applicable	1 not filled	2010	1	New
1113	<b>REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AFFORDABLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No suitable care for people in need of help affordable Not applicable	2 not filled	2010	1	New
1114	<b>REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (OTHER MAIN REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Other main reason Not applicable	3 not filled	2010	1	New
1115	<b>REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	9 not filled	2010	1	New
1116	<b>CARE OFFERS FOR CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS ARE ...? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Not available, hard to reach Available but too expensive Available but too bad Not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1117	<b>CARE SERVICES FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER (ILL, DISABLED, OLDER) ARE... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Not available, hard to reach Available but too expensive Available but too bad Not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1118	<b>DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (CHILDREN OF OTHERSR UNDER 15 YEARS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Children of others under 15 years Not applicable	1 not filled	2010	1	New
1119	<b>DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (RELATIVES IN NEED OF CARE, FRIENDS AGED 15 AND OLDER) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Relatives in need of care, friends aged 15 and older Not applicable	2 not filled	2010	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1120	<b>DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable	8 not filled	2010	1	New
1121	<b>DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	9 not filled	2010	1	New
1122	<b>DOES ONE OF YOUR OWN CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1123	<b>HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU TAKE ADVENTAGE OF CARE OFFERS FOR YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Maximum 10 hours 11 up to 20 hours 21 up to 30 hours 31 up to 40 hours 41 hours and more No utilization of child care services No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1124	<b>DOES AT LEAST ONE CHILD UNDER 8 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1125	<b>DO YOU USUALLY HAVE A PAID JOB OR DID YOU EARLIER WORK FOR PAYMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1126	<b>HAVE YOU BEEN RESTRICTED FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH OF YOU PAID JOB TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1127	<b>HAVE YOU STOPPED YOUR PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after up to 3 months Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 3 up to 6 months	1 2	2010	1	New



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 6 months up to 1 year Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 1 year Yes, the paid job is not practiced by now No No response Not applicable	3 4 5 8 9 not filled			
<b>1128</b>	<b>DID YOU TAKE ADVANTAGE OF PARENTAL LEAVE (FORMER: EDUCATIONAL VACATION) FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, parental leave was taken in fact up to 3 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 3 months up to 6 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 6 months up to 1 year Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 1 year Yes, parental leave was staken by now No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 not filled	2010	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1129</b>	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2010</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2010	6	<b>New</b>

**AD HOC MODULE 2011  
EMPLOYMENT OF DISSABLED PERSONS**

<b>1080</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			4	<b>New</b>
<b>1084</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEMS OR CHRONIC DISEASES? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1085</b>	<b>TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (1st PROBLEM) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism Cancer disease Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion Diabetes Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic Anxiety disorders Depression Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15	2011	2	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	16 17 88 99 not filled			
<b>1086</b>	<b>TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (2nd PROBLEM) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism Cancer disease Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion Diabetes Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic Anxiety disorders Depression Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 88 99 not filled	2011	2	<b>New</b>
<b>1087</b>	<b>HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1088</b>	<b>HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Seeing (despite of glasses or contact lenses) Hearing (despite of hearing aid) Walking, climbing stairs Sitting, standing Remembering, concentrating Talk to other persons (e.g. understanding and be understood) Stretch to reach an object Lifting and carrying Bending Gripping, holding or turning an object	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	2011	2	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	88 99 not filled			
<b>1089</b>	<b>HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE SECOND MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  (not assigned in 2012) Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism Cancer disease Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion Diabetes Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic Anxiety disorders Depression Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 88 99 not filled	2011	2	<b>New</b>
<b>1090</b>	<b>RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)		2011	5	<b>New</b>
<b>1090U1</b>	<b>RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1090U2</b>	<b>RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (RESTRICTIONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1090U3</b>	<b>RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1090U4</b>	<b>RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)		2011	1	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled			
1090U5	<b>RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	New
1091	<b>CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)		2011	5	New
1091U1	<b>CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1	New
1091U2	<b>CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (RESTRICTIONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1	New
1091U3	<b>CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	New
1091U4	<b>CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1	New
1091U5	<b>CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	New
1092	<b>PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned)		2011	5	New
1092U1	<b>PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1	New
1092U2	<b>PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (RESTRICTIONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (2013 not assigned) Yes, because certain restrictions exist	2	2011	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	not filled			
1092U3	<b>PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	New
1092U4	<b>PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1	New
1092U5	<b>PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	New
1093	<b>WHY IS YOUR EMPLOYMENT RESTRICTED (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Insufficient qualification, insufficient working experience Lack of suitable job offers Missing or inadequate transport facilities (commute) Lack of flexibility of the employer Effects on maintenance payments (public benefits) Care, familiar duties Personal reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1094	<b>DO YOU RECEIVE A PERSONAL SUPPORT FOR HEALTH REASONS TO COMPLETE YOUR WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1095	<b>DO YOU HAVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (e.g. LANGUAGE COMPUTER) OR ADJUSTMENTS OF YOUR WORKPLACE (e.g. RAMP) FOR HEALTH REASONS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1096	<b>DO YOU HAVE LABOR AGREEMENTS (e.g. SEDENTARY WORK, PERSONAL ADAPTED WORKING HOURS) FOR HEALTH REASONS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2011	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled			
<b>1097</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (AKE-structure variable, 0, 1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2013 not assigned)		2011	6	<b>New</b>
<b>1097U1</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (GIVE GUIDANCE TO STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (AKE-structure variable, 0, 1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2013 not assigned) Give guidance to staff Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1097U2</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (SUPERVISE STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (AKE-structure variable, 0, 1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2013 not assigned) Supervise staff Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1097U3</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (AKE-structure variable, 0, 1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2013 not assigned) Distribute work Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1097U4</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (CHECK THE WORK PERFORMED) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (AKE-structure variable, 0, 1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2013 not assigned) Check the work performed Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	4 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1097U5</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (AKE-structure variable, 0, 1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2013 not assigned) No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1097U6</b>	<b>PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> (AKE-structure variable, 0, 1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2013 not assigned) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	<b>New</b>
<b>1098</b>	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2011</b> (2013 not assigned)		2011	6	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

**AD HOC MODULE 2012**  
**TRANSITION FROM WORK TO RETIREMENT**

<b>1080</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1081</b>	<b>HAVE YOU HAD A PAID JOB AFTER COMPLETING YOUR 50th YEAR OF AGE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>182</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1082</b>	<b>DO YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF PENSION? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>183</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1083</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (statutory) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	1 not filled	<b>184</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1084</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (from your company) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	2 not filled	<b>184</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1085</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (private old-age provision) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	3 not filled	<b>184</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1086</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (KIND OF OLD-AGE PENSION NOT KNOWN)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (kind of old-age pension not known) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	4 not filled	<b>184</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1087</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (PENSION ON ACCOUNT OF REDUCED EARNING CAPACITY OR OCCUPATIONAL DISABILITY) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Pension on account of reduced earning capacity or occupational disability Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	6 not filled	<b>184</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1088</b>	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (SURVIVING DEPENDANT'S PENSION FOR WIDOW/WIDOWERS OR ORPHANS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Surviving dependant's pension for widow/widowers or orphans Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	7 not filled	<b>184</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1089	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OTHER PENSION OR KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Other pension, kind of pension unknown Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	8 not filled	184  2012	1	New
1090	<b>WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	9 not filled	184  2012	1	New
1091	<b>HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED AN OLD-AGE PENSION? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> 50 - 69 years No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	50-69 99 not filled	185  2012	2	New
1092	<b>HAD YOU REACHED STANDARD RETIREMENT AGE UPON RECEIVING AN OLD-AGE PENSION FOR THE FIRST TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	186  2012	1	New
1093	<b>WHY DID YOU LEAVE YOUR JOB AT THE TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Favourable financial agreement for terminating last employment Job loss, unemployment, labour market did not provide any jobs Had to leave because I had reached the statutory age limit Entitled to some kind of pension Other job related reason (e.g. unfavourable working conditions) Health reasons, incapacity for work Family responsibilities, to look after children, people in need of care and disabled people Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	188  2012	1	New
1094	<b>WOULD YOU HAVE LIKED TO CONTINUE WORKING AFTER YOUR LAST EMPLOYMENT HAD ENDED? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, in the same or another job No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	189  2012	1	New
1095	<b>DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT IN THE LAST PERIOD OF YOUR WORKING LIFE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes	1	190  2012	1	New



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	8 9 not filled			
<b>1096</b>	<b>WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Before I received and old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 not filled	<b>191</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1097</b>	<b>HAVE YOU REDUCED YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>193</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1098</b>	<b>WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Before I received and old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 not filled	<b>194</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1099</b>	<b>WHY DO YOU CONTINUE WORKING? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Higher pension entitlement Secure/add household income Both to increase my pension entitlement and to secure/add to the household income For other non-financial reasons (e.g. interest in the job itself) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	<b>195</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1100</b>	<b>WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> In course of the next year Within the next 1 to 3 years Within the next 3 to 5 years Within the next 5 to 10 years In 10 years' time or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	<b>196</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1101</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (STATUTORY) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (statutory)	1	<b>198</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1102</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (from your company)	2	<b>198</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1103</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (private old-age provision)	3	<b>198</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1104</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (kind of pension unknown)	4	<b>198</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1105</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No	8	<b>198</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1106</b>	<b>DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> No response	9	<b>198</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1107</b>	<b>DO YOU EXPECT TO DO PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO YOUR OLD-AGE PENSION? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Yes, rather for financial reasons	1	<b>199</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Yes, rather for other reasons (e.g. interest in job itself)	2			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1108</b>	<b>WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i> Before I received and old-age pension for the first time	1	<b>200</b>  2012	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	At the time I first received an old-age pension or later	2			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, wish for paid work in addition to old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
<b>1109</b>	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2012 (OPTIONAL)</b>  <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		<b>200</b>  2012	<b>6</b>	<b>New</b>

**AD HOC MODULE 2013**  
**ACCIDENTS AT WORK AND WORK RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS**

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
<b>1080</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1081</b>	<b>EMPLOYED OR SELF EMPLOYED IN THE LAST YEAR</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Person currently employed or self-employed Person ceased employment or self-employment within the last year  (person ceased employment or self-employment more than one year ago) (person never been employed or self-employed) Not applicable	1 2  (8) (9) not filled	<b>215</b>  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1082</b>	<b>DID YOU HAVE AN ACCIDENT AT WORK WITHIN THE LAST YEAR? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, one accident at work Yes, more than one accident at work No, none No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>216</b>  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1083</b>	<b>WAS YOUR LATEST ACCIDENT AT WORK A ROAD ACCIDENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, accident on the way to or from the workplace (commuting accident) Yes, accident occurred during a business trip or while running an errand No No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	<b>217</b>  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1084</b>	<b>PRACTISED PROFESSION AT THE TIME AT WHICH THE ACCIDENT AT WORK OCCURRED (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Currently practiced main activity Currently practiced second employment Previous employment (currently not employed or self-employed)  Profession practiced one year ago (currently employed, but changed job) Further employment No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3  4 5 9 not filled	<b>218</b>  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1085</b>	<b>DID THE ACCIDENT AT WORK OBLIGED YOU TO TEMPORARY INTERRUPT YOUR WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	<b>219</b>  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>1086</b>	<b>WERE YOU ABLE TO RESUME WORKING IN YOUR EMPLOYMENT AFTER THE LAST ACCIDENT AT WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No, probably not be able to work again No, not yet No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, no temporary interruption of work due to accident at work, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 7 8 9 not filled	<b>220</b>  2013	<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1087	<b>HOW LONG WERE YOU OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK DUE TO THE ACCIDENT AT WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> No interruption or less than one day 1 to less than 4 days 4 days to less than 2 weeks 2 weeks to less than 1 month 1 month to less than 3 months 3 months to less than 6 months 6 months to less than 9 months 9 months and more No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, no temporary interruption of work due to accident at work, interruption still lasts, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	221  2013	1	New
1088	<b>HAVE YOU HAD WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, one work-related health problem Yes, more than one work-related health problem No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	222  2013	1	New
1089	<b>WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPLAINTS WAS THE MOST SERIOUS ONE FOR YOU? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Bone, joint or muscle complaints: Neck, shoulder, arms, hands Hip, legs, feet Back Breathing problems/lung disease Skin problems Hearing problems Mental disease (e.g. stress, anxiety) Headache Eye problems Heart disease, circulatory complaints Infection disease (by viruses, bacteria or other agents) Diseases of the internal organs (e.g. liver disease, kidney disease, gastro-intestinal problems) Other complaints No response No work-related health problems Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 99 0 not filled	223  2013	2	New
1090	<b>PRACTISED PROFESSION AT THE TIME AT WHICH THE MOST SERIOUS COMPLAINT OCCURRED (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Currently practiced main activity Currently practiced second employment Previous employment (currently not employed or self-employed) Profession practiced one year ago (currently employed, but changed job) Further employment No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	224  2013	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1091	<b>ARE YOU RESTRICTED IN YOUR PRIVATE LIFE OR AT WORK BY THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, partially restricted Yes, considerably restricted No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	225  2013	1	New
1092	<b>DID THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM OBLIGED YOU TO TEMPORARY INTERRUPT YOUR WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	226  2013	1	New
1093	<b>IF YOU WERE TEMPORARY OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK: WERE YOU ABLE TO RESUME WORKING IN YOUR EMPLOYMENT AFTER THE LAST ACCIDENT AT WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes No, not yet No, probably will not resume working No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, no temporary interruption of work due to work related health problems, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 7 8 9 not filled	227  2013	1	New
1094	<b>HOW LONG WERE YOU OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK DUE TO THE MOST SERIOUS WORK RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> No interruption or less than one day 1 to less than 4 days 4 days to less than 2 weeks 2 weeks to less than 1 month 1 month to less than 3 months 3 months to less than 6 months 6 months to less than 9 months 9 months and more No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, no temporary interruption of work due to work related health problems, work not yet resumed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	228  2013	1	New
1095	<b>AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO PHYSICALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, mainly unhealthy postures or unhealthy motion sequences Yes, mainly handling of heavy loads Yes, mainly noise and vibrations Yes, mainly chemicals, dust, vapours, smoke or gases Yes, mainly distress for eye-sight Yes, mainly the risk of accidents in general Yes, mainly other factors No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	229  2013	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1096	<b>AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO MENTALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</b> Yes, mainly time pressure and overwork Yes, mainly violence and threat of violence Yes, mainly mobbing and harassment Yes, mainly other factors No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	230  2013	1	New
1097	<b>Reserve</b>			10	New
1098	<b>REPORTING WEEK OF SELF-COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES</b> <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-52	2013	2	New
1109	<b>WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2013</b> <i>(2013 not assigned)</i>		2013	6	New

**AD HOC MODULE YYYY**  
**RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES**

1500	<b>RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES IN THE FOLLOWING REPORTING YEARS</b>			35	
------	--	--	--	----	--

**TYPING OF MIGRANTS**

2001	<b>MIGRATORY STATUS</b> German without migrant background Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee 2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) 2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008) Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory  Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory  Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, whether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory  Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)  Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32)  Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	00 11 21 22 25 29  31 32 41 42 43 52 53 54		2	New
------	--	--	--	---	-----

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	57			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)	58			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	59			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	62			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	63			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	64			
	Migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	72			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)	73			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as foreigner (41, 42, 43)	74			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	77			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	78			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	79			
<b>2002</b>	<b>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE SPOUSE</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	German without migrant background	00			
	Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	11			
	Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee	21			
	2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	22			
	2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	25			
	Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	29			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime	31			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime	32			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory	41			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, either both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory	42			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory	43			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	52			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32)	53			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	54			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	57			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)	58			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	59			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	62			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	63			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	64			
	Migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	72			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)	73			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as foreigner (41, 42, 43)	74			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	77			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	78			



Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	79			
	Not applicable (no spouse)	not filled			
<b>2003</b>	<b>MIGRATORY STATUS OF LIFE PARTNER</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	German without migrant background	00			
	Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	11			
	Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee	21			
	2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	22			
	2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	25			
	Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	29			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime	31			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime	32			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory	41			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, either both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory	42			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory	43			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	52			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32)	53			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	54			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	57			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)	58			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	59			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	62			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	63			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	64			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	72			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)	73			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as foreigner (41, 42, 43)	74			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	77			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32), the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	78			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	79			
	Not applicable (no life partner)	not filled			
<b>2004</b>	<b>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE FATHER</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	German without migrant background	00			
	Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	11			
	Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee	21			
	2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	22			
	2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	25			
	Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	29			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime	31			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime	32			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory	41			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, either both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory	42			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory	43			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	52			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32)	53			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	54			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	57			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)	58			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	59			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	62			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	63			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	64			
	Migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	72			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)	73			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as foreigner (41, 42, 43)	74			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	77			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	78			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with its parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	79			
	Not applicable (no parent)	not filled			
<b>2005</b>	<b>MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE MOTHER</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	German without migrant background	00			
	Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	11			
	Immigrant: immigrated 1950 and later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory; 2007: late refugee	21			
	2007: Spouse or child of late refugee, simultaneously immigrated, mechanically converted (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	22			
	2008: late refugee with formal naturalisation (counts for the total number of naturalized since 2008)	25			
	Immigrant: no response about year of immigration, immigrated as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	29			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime	31			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime	32			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory	41			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, either both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory	42			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory	43			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	52			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32)	53			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	54			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	57			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)	58			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	59			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	62			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	63			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	64			
	Migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	72			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)	73			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as foreigner (41, 42, 43)	74			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	77			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	78			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with its parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	79			
	Not applicable (no parent)	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
<b>2006</b>	<b>REAL CITIZENSHIP</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
	Germany	000			
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response	999			
<b>2007</b>	<b>PUBLISHED CITIZENSHIP</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
	Germany	000			
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460,			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia	426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response	999			
<b>2008</b>	<b>EXPANDED CITIZENSHIP</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>New</b>
	Germany	000			
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	Stateless	997			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Unknown	998			
	No response	999			
<b>2009</b>	<b>TYPING OF MIGRATORY STATUS</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
	Population without migrant background	1			
	Foreigners with own migration experience	2			
	Late refugees (2007/2008) / German migrants without naturalisation (2005/2006)	3			
	(other) naturalised with own migration experience	4			
	Foreigner without own migration experience	5			
	German with migrant background without own migration experience	6			
<b>2010</b>	<b>Reserve</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>2011</b>	<b>MIGRATORY STATUS HOUSEHOLD LEVEL</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	One person household with migrant background	1			
	Multiperson household with a family/living arrangement with migrant background	2			
	Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, one family/living arrangement has a migrant background	3			
	Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, at least two but not every family/living arrangement has a migrant background	4			
	Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, every family/living arrangement	5			
	One person household without migrant background	6			
	Multiperson household without migrant background	7			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>2012</b>	<b>MIGRATORY STATUS FAMILY LEVEL</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>New</b>
	Family with migrant background on both sides	1			
	Family with unilateral migrant background	2			
	Non-familial life form with migrant background on both sides	3			
	Non-familial life form with unilateral migrant background	4			
	Family without migrant background	5			
	Non-familial life form without migrant background	6			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
<b>2013</b>	<b>AUXILIARY FIELD PROGRAM MZ111E (community in need) (2013 not assigned)</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>2100</b>	<b>PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE CURRENT EMPLOYMENT (2013 not usable)</b>			<b>120</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>2101</b>	<b>PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE FURTHER EMPLOYMENT (2013 not usable)</b>			<b>120</b>	<b>New</b>
<b>2102</b>	<b>SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) (2013 not usable)</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>New</b>

**Footnote:**

[1] mod: = in comparison to preceeding year modified variable

\*\* Note: Projection factors

Projection method remains unchanged. Up-to-date projection is based upon updated population benchmarks of the census 2011.

Previously the projection was based upon updated population benchmarks of the census 1987 (West Germany) and the census of the population register of the GDR from 3. October 1990 (East Germany including East Berlin).

**Legend**

<b>Remarks</b>	<b>further description details</b>
(statistical confidentiality)	Variables are excluded from the data for legal and nondisclosure purposes. This includes all of the auxiliary variables or the auxiliary characteristics (e.g. names or addresses).
pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in the dataset provided at the Safe centres	In the dataset provided at the Safe centres the key for municipalities in Bavaria has been pseudonymized (Positions 6 to 8 in the Community Identification Number). Within the districts (NUTS 3 Level) municipalities have been orderered randomly. Numbering for each Bavarian district starts with 901. The variable allows the distinction of municipalities but not their reidentification.
(2013 not usable)	Variables cannot be used analyzed and are therefore excluded.
Reserve	These input fields are reserved for future microcensus.
use variable EFX	also referred to as (identical with variable EFX) These variables are derived from the mentioned ones, albeit containing the same data. As to avoid confusion, variables with identical data content are dropped from the dataset (e.g. variable 'Federal State' would be included twice in the dataset: once in alphabetical order and once sorted by State ID)
(2013 not assigned)	Specific input fields are reserved for ad-hoc module or additional program used in other microcensus years. These variables doesn't contain any data and are solely used as placeholder for the variables.